

100-1-10000
FEBRUARY 1987

ROADWAY -- A NUMERICAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING
AIR POLLUTANTS NEAR HIGHWAYS

User's Guide

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES RESEARCH LABORATORY
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

ROADWAY -- A NUMERICAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING
AIR POLLUTANTS NEAR HIGHWAYS

User's Guide

by

Robert E. Eskridge
Meteorology and Assessment Division
Atmospheric Sciences Research Laboratory
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711

and

Joseph A. Catalano

Aerocomp, Inc.
3303 Harbor Boulevard
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Contract No. EPA 68-02-4106

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES RESEARCH LABORATORY
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

NOTICE

The information in this document has been funded by the United States Environmental Protection Agency under Contract No. 68-02-4106 to Aerocomp, Inc. It has been subject to the Agency's peer and administrative review, and it has been approved for publication as an EPA document. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

AFFILIATION

Dr. Robert E. Eskridge is a meteorologist in the Meteorology and Assessment Division, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. He is on assignment from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

PREFACE

One area of research within the Meteorology and Assessment Division is development, evaluation, validation, and application of models for air quality simulation, photochemistry, and meteorology. The models must be able to describe air quality and atmospheric processes affecting the transport and diffusion of airborne pollutants on scales ranging from local to global. Within the Division, the Environmental Operations Branch adapts and evaluates new and existing meteorological dispersion models and statistical technique models, tailors effective models for recurring user application, and makes these models available through the User's Network for Applied Modeling of Air Pollution (UNAMAP) system of EPA.

ROADWAY is a numerical model for predicting air pollution levels near highways. It solves a conservation of species equation via finite-difference approximations. Temperature at two heights and wind velocity upwind of the highway are required inputs; surface layer similarity theory is used to produce wind and turbulence profiles. A unique aspect of ROADWAY is the treatment of vehicle wake effects which are superimposed on the wind and turbulence fields. Chemical reactions due to exhaust emissions near the roadway are simulated by a 2-step mechanism that yields concentrations of NO, NO₂, and O₃ in the very near field.

Although attempts are made to thoroughly check computer programs with a wide variety of input data, errors are occasionally found. Revisions may be obtained as they are issued by completing and returning the form on the last page of this guide.

The first four sections of this document are directed to managers and project directors who wish to evaluate the applicability of the model to their needs. Sections 5, 6, 7, and 11 are directed to engineers, meteorologists, numerical analysts, and other scientists who are required to become familiar with the details of the model. Finally, Sections 8 through 11 are directed to persons responsible for implementing and executing the program.

Comments and suggestions regarding this publication should be directed to:

Robert E. Eskridge
Terrain Effects Branch
Meteorology and Assessment Division (MD-80)
Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711.

or,

Joseph A. Catalano
Technical Director
Aerocomp, Inc
3303 Harbor Boulevard
Costa Mesa, California 92626

Technical questions regarding use of the model should be directed to (919) 541-4551. Users within the Federal Government may call FTS 629-4551. Copies of the user's guide are available from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Springfield, VA 22161.

The magnetic tape containing FORTRAN source code for ROADWAY can be found (along with other diffusion models) in UNAMAP Version 6 and up which is available from Computer Products, NTIS, Springfield, VA 22161 (phone number: (703) 487-4763).

ABSTRACT

ROADWAY is a finite-difference model which solves a conservation of species equation to predict pollutant concentrations within two hundred meters of a highway. It uses surface layer similarity theory to predict wind and eddy diffusion profiles from temperature at two heights and wind velocity upwind of the highway. A unique feature of the model is its use of vehicle wake theory, which was originally developed by Eskridge and Hunt (1979), and was modified by Eskridge and Thompson (1982); and Eskridge and Rao (1983, 1985). It is assumed that vehicle wakes affect the wind and turbulence fields in a linear manner with wake intensity a function of vehicle speed, downwind distance, and distance from the wake center. The user has the option of considering NO, NO₂, and O₃ chemical reactions near the road. Output from the model consists of x-z fields of wind components, eddy diffusion coefficients, and concentration of pollutant species.

CONTENTS

Preface	iii
Abstract	v
Figures	ix
Tables	x
Acknowledgments	xi
Executive Summary	1
1. Introduction	4
2. Data-Requirements Checklist	6
3. Features and Limitations	8
4. Basis for ROADWAY	11
Numerical approach	11
Similarity theory	13
Vehicle wake theory	13
5. Technical Description	15
Conservation of species equation	15
The boundary conditions	16
The grid	17
The numerical scheme	18
The basic-state atmosphere	19
Vehicle wake theory	23
Chemical reactions	28
6. Example Problem	31
7. Model Evaluation	38
Background	38
Evaluation results	39
8. Computer Aspects of the Model	42
Structure of ROADWAY	42
Program modules	42

CONTENTS (continued)

9.	Input Data Preparation	50
	Record input sequence	50
	Intricacies of the data	54
10.	Execution and Interpretation of the Model	59
	ROADWAY verification run	60
	Example problem	68
11.	Error Messages and Remedial Action	78
	References	83
	Appendix A - Listing of FORTRAN Source Code for ROADWAY .	86
	Appendix B - Turbulent Diffusion Behind Vehicles:	
	Evaluation of ROADWAY Models	125

FIGURES

Number		Page
1	Coordinate system used in the model	24
2	Geometry of the example problem	32
3	u and v wind fields for the example problem	33
4	Turbulence fields for the example problem	35
5	Pollutant concentration fields for the example problem	36
6	Comparative performance of highway models	41
7	Structure of ROADWAY computational system	43
8	ROADWAY flow diagram	48
9	Examples of several highway configurations and their appropriate values of RDANGL	56
10	Sample job stream for ROADWAY	59
11	Printed output for the verification run	62
12	Printed output for the example problem	70

TABLES

Number		Page
1	Algorithm Used to Set Grid Dimensions and the Steady-state Time Period	17
2	Constants for the Polynomial Fits in Eqs. 47 and 49 .	26
3	Comparison of Model Results Using the GM Data	40
4	Record Input Sequence for ROADWAY	50
5	Roughness Lengths for Various Surface Types	54
6	Input Data for the Sample Test	61
7	Input Data for the Example Problem	68
8	Error Messages and Remedial Action	78

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to express their appreciation to Mr. Brian Eder and Mr. William Petersen for helpful comments regarding aspects of the work presented here. Special mention is made to Mr. Thomas Chico who optimized the source code. Most of this text was excerpted from technical publications dealing with ROADWAY over the past few years.

Support of Aerocomp by the Environmental Protection Agency Contract No. 68-02-4106 is also gratefully acknowledged.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ROADWAY is a numerical model for predicting air pollution levels near highways. It solves a conservation of species equation via finite-difference approximations. Temperature at two heights and wind velocity upwind of the highway are required. With these inputs surface layer similarity theory is used to produce wind and turbulence profiles. A unique aspect of ROADWAY is its treatment of vehicle wakes which are superimposed linearly on the wind and turbulence fields. The vehicle wake intensity is a function of vehicle speed, downwind distance, and distance from the wake center. Additionally, the user has the option of considering NO, NO₂, and O₃ chemistry; reactions of these pollutants are calculated by a 2-step mechanism applicable to the very near field. Output from the model consists of fields in the x-z plane for wind components, eddy diffusion coefficients, and concentrations of four pollutant species.

To estimate concentrations for any simulated hour, information on meteorology, highway configuration, and emissions are required. The meteorological information needed for the computation includes representative roughness length, temperature at two heights upwind of the highway, and hourly average wind speed and direction at the level of the upper temperature sensor. If the chemistry option is exercised, two photochemical reaction rate constants, background for each species, and conversion factors (gm/sec to ppm) are also required. The following highway configuration data are needed for execution of the model:

- number of traffic lanes,
- width of each lane (m),
- width of the traffic median (m),

- angle between highway and a line running north-south (degrees),
- traffic volume (veh/hr),
- average vehicle speed (km/hr), and
- average vehicle dimensions (m).

Air quality and emission data necessary for model execution are background pollutant concentrations and vehicle emission rates. No sampling grid or receptor information is required as these are internally generated.

Since ROADWAY is a numerical model it has none of the limitations generally associated with Gaussian algorithms. That is,

- it is a multilayer model which considers vertical variation of both wind and diffusivity,
- it can treat calm or light wind conditions, and
- it can simulate chemical reactions of the emitted pollutant species.

Also, the model can include up to ten traffic lanes and has features to reduce execution costs (at the expense of accuracy) and to provide intermediate output. ROADWAY was developed independent of tracer data, and has been demonstrated to perform as well as other highway models currently available.

ROADWAY has several limitations. A major restriction of the model is the requirement that the vehicle speed be much greater than the wind speed. This requirement, however, should be met in most instances of significant pollutant impacts. More importantly, the model is valid for all vehicle speeds when wind speeds are light. Another limitation is that ROADWAY does not consider wind meander which becomes important when the mean wind is parallel to the highway. Also, because its use is restricted to the very near field (within 200 m of the roadway), other algorithms would be better suited for calculating impacts at longer distances. Finally, since ROADWAY algorithms are

SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION

The problem of automobile pollution has been of interest since 1969 when the National Environmental Policy Act was promulgated. The Act requires that construction of new highways which are partially paid for by federal funds include an environmental impact statement as part of the plans. Various approaches including Gaussian solutions (Zimmerman and Thompson, 1975) and numeric solutions of conservation of species equations (Danard, 1972) have been used to predict concentrations near highways. A theory to predict vehicle wake effects did not exist, however, and earlier models either ignored the vehicle wake effects on the velocity and turbulence fields or parameterized them in a simple manner (such as by enhancing dispersion over the highway).

Eskridge et al. (1979b) developed a finite-difference model for calculating pollutant concentrations on and near a highway that incorporates the vehicle wake theory formulated by Eskridge and Hunt (1979) from a perturbation analysis of the equations of motion. The major restriction of the model is the requirement that the vehicle speed be much greater than the wind speed. Vehicle wake theory was evaluated and modified in wind tunnel experiments by Eskridge and Thompson (1982) and Eskridge and Rao (1983, 1986). The results of these wind tunnel investigations are included in the version of ROADWAY described here. Because certain pollutants emitted on the road are reactive, a simplified chemical mechanism was added to the model. Chemical reactions involving nitric oxide (NO), nitrogen dioxide (NO_2), and ozone (O_3) are simulated by a 2-step mechanism.

Recently, Rao et al. (1986) evaluated ROADWAY and two other highway models, HIWAY-2 and CALINE3, using statistical techniques

suggested by Fox (1981), Willmott (1982), extreme value statistics (Tabony, 1983), and the "bootstrap" method (Diaconis and Efron, 1983). Tracer data from the General Motors (GM) Sulfate Dispersion Experiment were used for the evaluation. The results indicate that all three models perform well but HIWAY-2 and ROADWAY fit the data better than CALINE3. It should be noted that unlike HIWAY-2 and CALINE3, the ROADWAY model was developed independent of the GM data set.

This document is directed toward three different readers: managers, air pollution meteorologists, and computer specialists. The first four sections are aimed at managers and project directors who wish to evaluate the applicability of the model to their needs. Sections 5, 6, 7, and 11 are directed to meteorologists or engineers who must become familiar with details of the model. Finally, Sections 8 through 10 are directed toward persons responsible for implementing and executing the program, and, if necessary, making modifications to the code. A listing of the FORTRAN source statements are included in Appendix A; Appendix B gives a reprint of an article on the performance of ROADWAY against observed data and the two other highway models noted earlier.

SECTION 2

DATA-REQUIREMENTS CHECKLIST

To estimate concentrations for any simulated hour, data for program control, as well as information on meteorology, highway configuration, and emissions are required. These are mentioned briefly here; more detail on proper formatting for data entry is given in Section 9.

The user must indicate whether the following features are to be employed:

- chemistry option,
- antidiffusion calculation option, and
- intermediate print option.

The meteorological information needed for the computations are:

- roughness length (m),
- temperature at two heights upwind of the highway (K), and
- hourly average wind speed (m/sec) and direction (degrees).

The following highway configuration data are required:

- number of traffic lanes,
- width of each lane (m),
- width of the traffic median (m),
- angle between highway and a line running north-south (degrees),
- traffic volume,
- average vehicle speed (km/hr), and
- average vehicle dimensions (m).

The user must supply the following air quality and emission data for each hour of simulation:

- Background pollutant concentrations (ppm),
- Vehicle emission rates (g/km•veh), and
- Factor to convert grams per second (gm/sec) to parts per million (ppm) for the pollutant.

If the user exercises the chemistry option, then background concentrations, vehicle emission rates, and conversion factors must be provided for nitrogen oxide (NO), carbon monoxide (CO), and nitrogen dioxide (NO₂). Also, the background ozone (O₃) must be given.

No sampling grid or receptor information is required since both are internally generated by the model. The concentration output is in the form of x-z fields which define a plane perpendicular to the highway.

SECTION 3

FEATURES AND LIMITATIONS

The diffusion equation derived from a statement of the conservation of mass or species, forms the basis for the ROADWAY computational system. This equation is one of three partial differential equations used to describe distributed parameter systems otherwise known as fields.

The conservation of species equation (i.e., a diffusion equation), is used to predict pollutant concentration fields near highways. The finite-difference method used in ROADWAY represents the time-space continuum by a set of discretely spaced points; the grid produced by these points is not evenly spaced upon the field in ROADWAY since higher resolution is needed near the road and lesser away from it. An algebraic equation approximating the partial differential equation is derived for each grid point. The solution is found by solving these equations for all points in the grid after applying boundary conditions and initial values to the field. Since ROADWAY is a numerical model it has none of the limitations of Gaussian solutions to the diffusion equation. That is,

- ROADWAY is a multilayer model which considers vertical variation of both wind and diffusivity,
- it treats calm or light wind conditions, and
- optionally computes chemical reactions of source pollutant species.

As mentioned previously, ROADWAY requires a reduced meteorological input data set. Realistic wind and turbulence profiles can be calculated using surface layer similarity theory as evidenced by a verification study using the GM data set

(Eskridge and Binkowski, 1979). The model was developed on theoretical grounds and using wind tunnel experiments and is independent of tracer studies. It, nevertheless, performs as well as the most accurate highway models today. Up to ten traffic lanes can be simulated. The model can provide intermediate output and, at the expense of accuracy, has features to reduce execution costs.

Since the algorithms of ROADWAY are solved by a computer, the calculations are subject to truncation and roundoff errors. In the context of numerical analysis, truncation errors occur in approximating infinite series by a finite number of terms. Roundoff errors, on the other hand, are machine-dependent and occur because computations are done on the precision of a computer which introduces errors by the dropping off of digits. Another source of error is that related to computational instability. In solving the conservation of species equation, both the time and space variables must be discretized by means of finite-difference expansions. A small error made at one time step of the calculation can result in a larger error at a later time resulting in unbounded error growth. A segment of the ROADWAY code tests conditions to ensure that calculations remain stable.

A model limitation is that the vehicle speed must be much greater than the ambient wind speed. Considering usual freeway speeds and meteorological scenarios where significant pollutant impacts would occur, this may not be a limitation. More importantly, the model is valid for all vehicle speeds when winds are light which is when Gaussian approaches breakdown. ROADWAY does not consider wind meander; this becomes important when the mean wind is nearly parallel to the highway. The use of ROADWAY is restricted to the very near field -- within two hundred meters of the roadway, beyond two hundred meters meteorological processes that are not accounted for in the model become important.

Another limitation is costs related to computer execution. Being a numerical model, ROADWAY is relatively expensive to run when compared to Gaussian-based models. Execution time using the chemistry option is on the order of 10 CPU minutes on a DEC VAX-11/780. ROADWAY implementation on a personal computer is entirely possible and execution costs in this environment would be much less.

Due to its applicability in only the near field and because of execution expense, ROADWAY is recommended for use in conjunction with a Gaussian model such as HIWAY-2 (Petersen, 1980; Rao and Keenan, 1980).

SECTION 4

BASIS FOR ROADWAY

This section gives a brief narrative highlighting important aspects of the modeling approach. A detailed technical description of the various algorithms that accomplish the simulation is presented in Section 5.

NUMERICAL APPROACH

Three fundamental partial differential equations serve as the mathematical model for virtually all problems of applied physics. One of these is the conservation of mass or diffusion equation which serves as the basis of the ROADWAY computational system. A statement of the conservation of mass, this equation is generically given as,

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial t} = \nabla \cdot K \nabla P \quad (1)$$

where P is a scalar field and K is determined by the parameters of the system. Where the medium is itself in motion, the equation becomes

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial t} = -V \cdot \nabla P + \nabla \cdot K \nabla P \quad (2)$$

which, in its modified form, is used to predict pollutant concentrations near a highway. In the Eulerian (or fixed) coordinate system, the equation is,

$$\frac{\partial C}{\partial t} = \underbrace{-V \cdot \nabla C}_{\text{advection term}} + \underbrace{\nabla \cdot K \nabla C}_{\text{diffusion term}} + \underbrace{S}_{\text{source/sink term}}, \quad (3)$$

where C represents concentration of a given pollutant species, V is the wind vector, and K the three-dimensional eddy

diffusivity. Eq. 3 is, therefore, a statement of the conservation of species.

The finite-difference method used in ROADWAY represents the time-space continuum by a set of discretely spaced points. The grid produced by these points is not evenly spaced upon the field since higher resolution is needed near the road and lesser away from it. An algebraic equation approximating the partial differential equation is derived for each grid point; the solution is found by solving all these equations for all points in the grid after applying boundary conditions and initial values to the field. Four grid points define a box, and the pollutant mass within each box depends upon the advection of pollutant into and out of the box (advection term), the diffusion of pollutant mass through the sides of the box (diffusion term), and any sources or sinks of effluent within the box (source/sink term). In ROADWAY, vehicle exhaust is a source of effluent, while chemical reactions act as both source and sink for certain pollutant species.

Automobile exhaust gases contain nitrogen dioxide which in the presence of sunlight undergoes a chemical change forming ozone and nitrous oxide. Simultaneously, reverse reactions take place tending to convert the NO back to NO_2 . The rate at which the NO_2 , NO , and O_3 constituents form and dissipate are approximated by the three partial differential equations. Therefore, to simulate the system, the transport and diffusion of the three constituents has to be represented by three coupled, simultaneous diffusion equations.

In the numerical treatment of systems of partial differential equations, four unavoidable sources of error are encountered. These are modeling errors, measurement errors, truncation errors, and roundoff errors. Of these, the last two concern the numerical analyst/meteorologist. Truncation errors are due to the finite representation of what are otherwise infinite series. Roundoff errors occur because calculations are made with the

available precision of a computer whose internal representation of numeric data fields cannot accommodate all the digits of a calculation. Somewhat related to these is still another source of error which is known as computational instability. In solving the ROADWAY conservation of species equation, both the time and space variables must be discretized by means of finite-difference expansions. Unless the time interval Δt is sufficiently small compared to the net spacing h and z , computational instability can result (i.e., a small error at time t can propagate with each successive calculation so that at future times unbounded error growth occurs). Other ROADWAY errors relate to assumptions of initial and boundary conditions and to uncertainties in the input parameters.

SIMILARITY THEORY

The ROADWAY computational system uses the theory of surface layer similarity to produce wind and turbulence profiles from temperature at two levels and wind observed just upwind of the highway. From the initial assumption of a horizontally homogeneous atmosphere, similarity theory predicts the wind and turbulence profiles from the friction velocity and Monin-Obukhov length. These profiles comprise the basic-state atmosphere upon which the vehicle wake effects are added. The reader is referred to Busch (1973) for a review of surface layer similarity theory.

VEHICLE WAKE THEORY

Early attempts to predict pollutant concentration adjacent to highways via line source algorithms yielded unsatisfactory results because traffic-induced turbulence was not considered or was poorly represented. A unique aspect of ROADWAY is its treatment of vehicle wake effects. The theory was originally developed by Eskridge and Hunt (1979) and modified by Eskridge and Thompson (1982) and Eskridge and Rao (1983, 1986).

Vehicle wake theory predicts that turbulent mixing and hence pollutant concentration near the highway are dependent on vehicle

speeds. Vehicle wake turbulence is greatest over the highway and decreases rapidly with increasing downwind distance and increasing height above the highway. The theory finds that these effects are more important during stable atmospheric conditions than during neutral and unstable conditions.

SECTION 5

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

In the prior section a brief description of the algorithm and method was given to acquaint the reader with generic aspects of the model. Presented here is the mathematical formulation of the physical processes taking place near the road and their simulation by the algorithms of ROADWAY. Equations are shown in their final form for brevity, but references are given for those readers interested in details of the derivations.

CONSERVATION OF SPECIES EQUATION

The conservation of species equation, a modified form of the diffusion equation, is expressed as follows

$$\partial C / \partial t + \nabla \cdot CV = \nabla \cdot K \nabla C + E + R, \quad (4)$$

where ∇ is the divergence operator in x and z coordinates, E is an emission source term, K is the eddy diffusion coefficient, C is a chemical species, and R is a corresponding set of chemical reactions.

One of the main assumptions made in the model is that a reference atmosphere describable by surface layer similarity theory exists and that upon this reference atmosphere the perturbations due to the vehicles can be added. I.e.,

$$K_x = K_x^s(z) + K_x^w(x,z) \quad (5)$$

and

$$K_z = K_z^s(z) + K_z^w(x,z),$$

where K_i^s and K_i^w are eddy diffusion coefficients from similarity and wake theories, respectively. Likewise, the wake velocity deficit is added to the wind field described by similarity theory

to yield the total wind field.

The equation of continuity for an incompressible fluid, $\nabla \cdot \underline{V} = 0$, is used to yield w , the vertical velocity, which is non zero along the road in the presence of vehicle wakes. Because there is no time dependence in this equation, the numeric calculation is stable.

THE BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

The problem of imposing boundary conditions is always difficult in atmospheric modeling, especially when the scale of the problem is small. In this model, it is assumed that the gradient at the surface is zero, i.e.,

$$\partial C / \partial z = 0 \quad \text{at } z = 0, \quad (6)$$

which implies no losses at the surface. At the side boundaries the following conditions are imposed:

$$\partial C / \partial x = 0 \quad \text{at the outflow boundary} \quad (7)$$

and

$$C = \text{background} \quad \text{at the inflow boundary.}$$

At the top boundary it is assumed that the concentration is at background levels, i.e.,

$$C = \text{background} \quad \text{at } z = z_{\text{max}}. \quad (8)$$

These boundary conditions are not perfect physical constraints as they are imposed primarily for mathematical reasons. It has been found in numerical experiments that the model results are more sensitive to the height of the modeling region than to any other boundary condition. Therefore, when winds are light or nearly parallel to the roadway, the height of the integration region is raised from 20 to 70 m.

THE GRID

The finite-differencing scheme used by the model represents the time/space continuum by a set of discretely spaced points. The grid produced by these points is not evenly spaced upon the field in ROADWAY since higher resolution is needed near the road and lesser farther away. The numerical scheme of Steven Zalesak (described in the Appendix of Eskridge et al., 1979) allows this variable grid spacing in the horizontal and vertical directions. The grid also varies according to the wind speed and direction and the number of highway lanes. Table 1 summarizes how the grid is set; (one should note the time assumed to reach steady-state conditions and that u is the component of the wind perpendicular to the road).

TABLE 1. ALGORITHM USED TO SET GRID DIMENSIONS AND THE STEADY-STATE TIME PERIOD

Horizontal scale	
Road-wind angle:	Dimensions:
$> 10^\circ$	scale begins 20 m upwind of first lane; scale ends 30 m downwind of last lane
$\leq 10^\circ$	scale begins 25 m upwind of first lane; scale ends 25 m downwind of last lane
Vertical scale	
u (m/sec):	Dimensions:
$u < 0.1$	scale begins at 1 m; scale ends at 70 m
$0.1 \leq u < 0.5$	scale begins at 1 m; scale ends at 50 m
$u \geq 0.5$	scale begins at 1 m; scale ends at 20 m
Steady-state time period	
u (m/sec):	Time to reach steady-state conditions:
$u < 0.1$	900 sec
$0.1 \leq u < 0.5$	600 sec
$u \geq 0.5$	300 sec

An algebraic equation approximating the partial differential equation is derived for each grid point. The solution is found by solving all these equations for all points in the grid after applying boundary conditions and initial values to the field.

THE NUMERICAL SCHEME

Eq. 4 can be written in operator form as

$$\partial C / \partial t + B_1 C + B_2 C + B_3 C + B_4 C = E + R \quad (9)$$

where B_1 , B_2 , B_3 , and B_4 are linear operators representing $\partial u() / \partial x$, $\partial w() / \partial x$, $-(\partial / \partial x) K_x \partial() / \partial x$, and $-(\partial / \partial z) K_z \partial() / \partial z$, respectively. Eq. 9 can be approximated by

$$(C_{ik}^{n+1} - C_{ik}^n) / \Delta t + \sum_{m=1}^4 L_m(C_{ik}) = E_{ik} + R_{ik}, \quad (10)$$

where L_m ($m = 1, \dots, 4$) are approximations of B_m using $x = i\Delta x$, $z = k\Delta z - 0.5\Delta z$, and $t = n\Delta t$. Eq. 10 is solved by a fractional step method (Marchuk, 1975). The procedure is as follows:

$$C^1 = C^n + \Delta t L_1(C^n), \quad (11)$$

$$C^2 = C^1 + \Delta t L_2(C^1), \quad (12)$$

$$C^3 = C^2 + \Delta t L_3(C^2), \quad (13)$$

$$C^4 = C^3 + \Delta t L_4(C^3), \text{ and} \quad (14)$$

$$C^{n+1} = C^4 + \Delta t(E_{ik} + R_{ik}). \quad (15)$$

If $C^1, \dots, C^4$ are eliminated, the system reduces to an equation of the form

$$C^{n+1} = C^n + \Delta t \sum_m L_m C^n + \Delta t(E_{ik} + R_{ik}) + (\Delta t)^2(\dots) + \text{higher order terms}. \quad (16)$$

The operators L_3 and L_4 are approximations centered in space, while the operators L_1 and L_2 , which solve the advection terms, are based on the flux-corrected algorithm of Zalesak which is an upstream algorithm that ensures nonnegative values for the

concentration at every grid point. As shown by Eskridge et al. (1979b), this scheme reduces numerical diffusion and is stable for

$$\Delta t \leq 0.5 \Delta x / u_{\max}. \quad (17)$$

THE BASIC-STATE ATMOSPHERE

The basic-state for upwind atmospheric conditions are determined by surface layer similarity theory which requires the specification of the vertical temperature gradient and the wind velocity. From this information, vertical profiles of u , v , K_x , and K_z are generated. Binkowski (1979) gives details on the theory.

The wind profiles used in the model are obtained from similarity theory in the following manner. Since the Obukhov length L is very difficult to measure directly, the bulk Richardson number is used as a stability parameter

$$R_b = \frac{gh\Delta\theta}{\theta_h U_h^2}, \quad (18)$$

where g is the acceleration due to gravity, h the height of the wind observation, U_h the wind speed at height h , θ_h the potential temperature at h , and $\Delta\theta$ the difference in potential temperature between two tower points. The temperature difference is taken over the height increment $(h-z_1)$, where the height z_1 of the lower instrument is assumed to be small enough relative to h so that $\Delta\theta$ is representative of a temperature difference over the entire distance h . The Obukhov length L may be expressed as

$$L = \frac{hG(h)}{kF^2(h)R_b}, \quad (19)$$

where

$$F(h) = \frac{1}{k} \left[\ln\left(\frac{h}{z_0}\right) + P\left(\frac{h}{L}\right) \right], \quad (20)$$

$$G(h) = \frac{1}{k} \left[\ln \left(\frac{h}{z_1} \right) + Q \left(\frac{h}{L} \right) \right], \quad (21)$$

$$P(h/L) = \ln \left\{ [(X_0^2 + 1)(X_0 + 1)^2 / [(X^2 + 1)(X + 1)^2]] + 2[\tan^{-1} X - \tan^{-1} X_0] \right\}, \quad (22)$$

where

$$X = (1 - 16h/L)^{\frac{1}{4}}, \quad X_0 = (1 - 16z_0/L)^{\frac{1}{4}} \quad (23)$$

for $L < 0$ (unstable),

$$P(h/L) = 5(h - z_0)/L \quad \text{for } L > 0 \text{ (stable)}, \quad (24)$$

$$Q(h/L) = 2 \ln[(Y_1 + 1)/(Y + 1)], \quad (25)$$

$$Y = X^2, \quad Y_1 = (1 - 16z_1/L)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad \text{for } L < 0 \text{ (unstable)},$$

$$Q(h/L) = 5(h - z_1)/L \quad \text{for } L > 0 \text{ (stable)}. \quad (26)$$

Given a value of R_b , Eq. (19) is solved by an iterative process to return a value of L . The present method has an error in reproducing a given L of at most 0.08% in the range $-4 \leq z/L \leq 4$. The number of iterations can be increased to improve accuracy since only three iterations are used in the unstable case and five iterations in the stable case. In the following discussion of the similarity theory [Eqs. (27) - (44)], the wind speed u is oriented along the direction of the wind, whereas in the rest of this paper u is the component of the wind along the x axis.

The friction velocity u_* , the scaling temperature T_* , and the extrapolated temperature T_0 at z_0 are then obtained as follows:

$$u_* = U_h / F(h), \quad (27)$$

$$T_* = \Delta\theta / G(h), \quad (28)$$

$$T_0 = \theta_h - \Delta\theta - T_* G_0, \quad (29)$$

where

$$G_0 = \frac{1}{k} [\ln(z_1/z_0) + Q(z_1/L)], \quad (30)$$

$$Q\left(\frac{z_1}{L}\right) = 2 \ln[(Y_0 + 1)/(Y_1 + 1)],$$

$$Y_0 = X_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad \text{for } L < 0, \quad (31)$$

$$Q\left(\frac{z_1}{L}\right) = 5(z_1 - z_0)/L \quad \text{for } L > 0. \quad (32)$$

Once U_* , T_* , and T_0 are obtained, the profiles of u and T are available from

$$u = u_* F(z), \quad (33)$$

$$T = T_0 + T_* G(z), \quad (34)$$

where z replaces h , and z_0 replaces z_1 everywhere in Eqs. (20)-(26).

The eddy diffusivity for vertical turbulent transfer of a passive scalar is written

$$K_z = c_1 \sigma_w \lambda, \quad (35)$$

where λ is a length scale and c_1 a constant determined as follows. For steady, neutral flow in the surface layer,

$$K_z = kzu_*. \quad (36)$$

It follows from (35) and (36) that

$$c_1 = \frac{kzu_*}{\sigma_w \lambda}. \quad (37)$$

and under neutral conditions

$$\sigma_w/u_* = 1.28, \quad z\lambda^{-1} = 0.4,$$

hence $c_1 = 0.125$. For simplicity, this neutral value will be used in all the following calculations. The following approximation is used for the surface layer

$$\frac{\sigma_w}{u_*} = \left(\frac{\phi_m - z/L}{3kf_m} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}}, \quad (38)$$

where $\phi_m = (1 - 16z/L)^{-\frac{1}{4}}$ for unstable cases, and $\phi_m = 1 + 5z/L$ for stable cases. The length scale λ in the surface layer is obtained from

$$\lambda = zf_m^{-1}, \quad (39)$$

where f_m , the nondimensional frequency at which the maximum power occurs in the w spectrum, is given by the empirical expression

$$f_m = \begin{cases} 0.4[0.4 + 0.6 \exp(4z/L)], & z/L < 0 \\ 0.4[1.0 + 3.39z/L - 0.25(z/L)^2], & 0 \leq z/L \leq 2.0 \\ 0.04[6.78 + 2.39(z/L - 2.0)], & z/L > 2 \end{cases} \quad (40)$$

which is based on the results of Kaimal (1973).

Estimating K_x^s is much more difficult and is important only when the winds have a large component parallel to the roadway. It is assumed in this model that

$$K_x^s = \begin{cases} |\sigma_u \cos\theta + \sigma_v \sin\theta|_{z=0.5\Delta z} \lambda, & z/L \geq 0 \\ |\sigma_u \cos\theta + \sigma_v \sin\theta|_{z=0.5\Delta z} \lambda, & z/L < 0 \end{cases} \quad (41)$$

where θ is the wind direction and where σ_u and σ_v are given by

$$\frac{\sigma_u}{u_*} = \left(\frac{2.0\phi_m + R_1}{R_2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}, \quad \frac{\sigma_v}{u_*} = \left(\frac{R_1}{R_2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}, \quad (42)$$

where

$$R_1 = (3.2f_m + 1.2)(\sigma_w/u_*)^3 + 1.4z/L, \quad (43)$$

$$R_2 = 3.2f_m \sigma_w/u_*. \quad (44)$$

The above formulation does not include the cross correlation terms.

VEHICLE WAKE THEORY

The vehicle wake theory was developed by Eskridge and Hunt (1979) and modifications were made based upon wind tunnel experiments by Eskridge and Thompson (1982) and Eskridge and Rao (1983, 1986). All known constants in the wake theory are now based upon wind tunnel measurements. A brief description of those studies is given next.

Single Vehicle Wake

The wake velocity deficit of a single vehicle is given by

$$u_D = QA(\bar{s})^{-0.75} f(\bar{n}/l(s), \bar{z}/l(s)), \quad (45)$$

where

$$\bar{s} = s/h; \quad \bar{z} = z/(\gamma Ah); \quad \bar{n} = n/(\lambda \gamma A w_d);$$

h is the height of the vehicle; Q is the wind speed relative to the vehicle; A is the strength of the wake determined by the overturning moment acting on the vehicle; γ and λ are constants with experimentally-determined (wind tunnel) values of 0.95 and 1.14, respectively; s is the coordinate along the centerline of the wake; n is the coordinate in the horizontal plane perpendicular to s ; z is the vertical coordinate; $l(s)$ is the vertical scale length of the wake; and w_d is the width of the vehicle. A and $l(s)$ are given by

$$A^4 = C_d (32 \pi \sqrt{e} \lambda \gamma^3)^{-1} \quad (46)$$

and

$$l(s) = \gamma Ah(\bar{s})^{1/4}, \quad (47)$$

where C_d is the drag coefficient and the other variables are given above. Figure 1 shows the coordinate system used in the model.

The function f in Eq. 45 is the solution to a partial differential equation which does not have a closed form solution (Eskridge and Thompson, 1982). However, the equation is separable as follows,

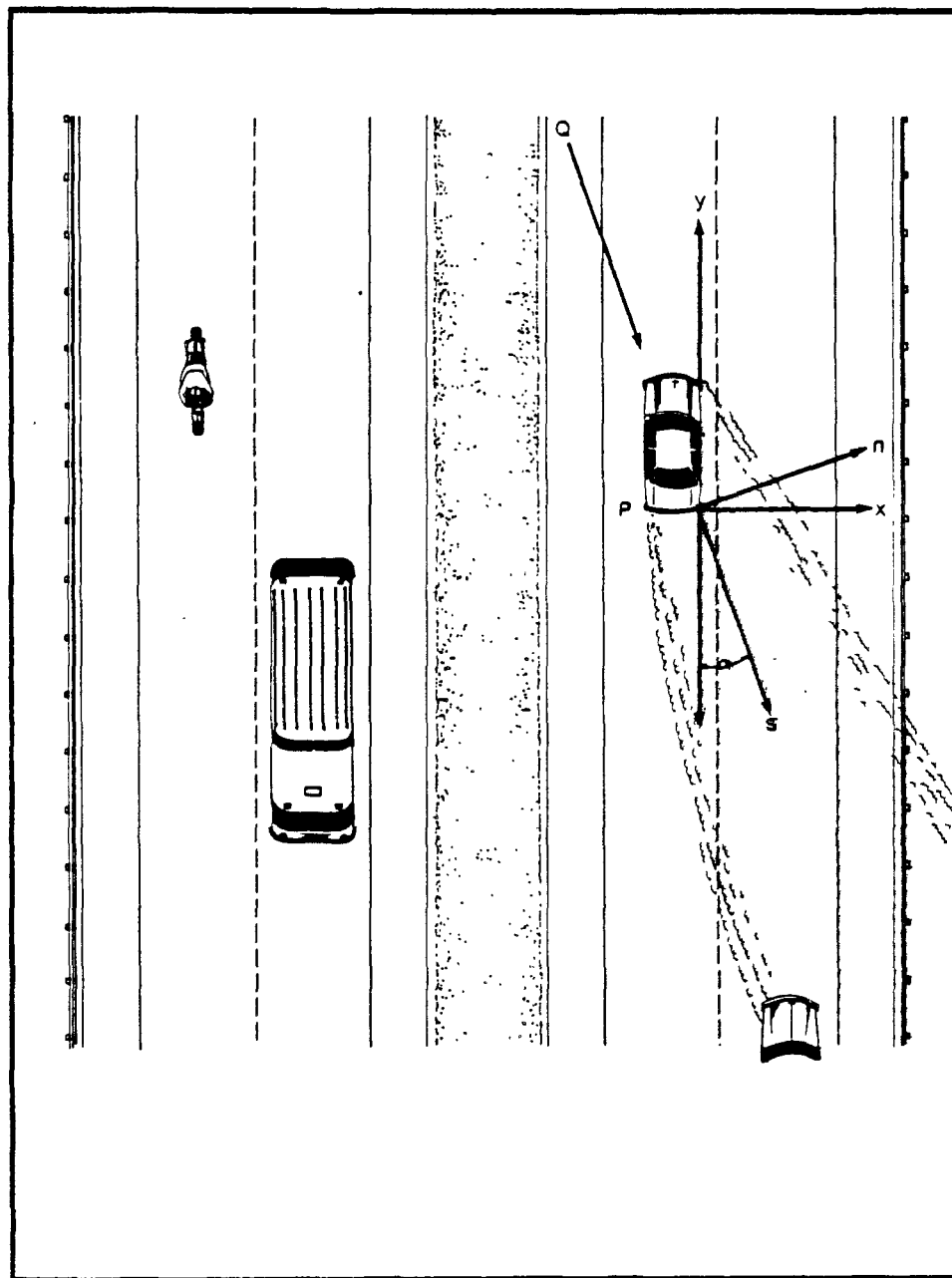


Figure 1. Coordinate system used in the model; n, s, z pertain to the vehicle wake; x, y, z are fixed coordinates in the usual cartesian sense.

$$f(\bar{n}/l(s), \bar{z}/l(s)) = Y(\bar{n}/l(s))T(\bar{z}/l(s)), \quad (48)$$

where

$$Y(\bar{n}/l(s)) = C_1 \exp(-\bar{n}^2/(8 \cdot l^2(s))).$$

$T(\bar{z}/l(s))$ was found by fitting a polynomial to wind tunnel measurements of velocity deficit given by

$$T(\bar{z}/l(s)) \equiv T(\zeta) = b_0 + b_1 \zeta + \dots + b_6 \zeta^5, \quad (49)$$

where the coefficients $b_0, \dots, b_6$ are listed in Table 2.

The turbulent kinetic energy terms are given by

$$(\overline{u'^2}, \overline{v'^2}, \overline{w'^2}) = (a_1, a_2, a_3) A^2 Q^2 \bar{s}^{-1.2} F_c(\chi, \omega) \quad (50)$$

where

$$\chi = n/(w_d \bar{s}^{0.4}), \quad \omega = z/(h \bar{s}^{0.4}),$$

and u and v are oriented in the s and n directions, respectively. The constants a_1 , a_2 , and a_3 were evaluated from wind tunnel data and were found to be 0.048, 0.040, and 0.030, respectively. The function F_c was determined by a least-squares orthogonal polynomial fit to wind tunnel data and is given by

$$F_c(\chi, \omega) = \sum_{n=0}^4 \sum_{m=0}^2 \psi_{2m,n} \omega^n \chi^{2m}, \quad (51)$$

and subject to the restriction that $F_c > 0.0$. The constants in Eq. 51 are listed on the right side of Table 2.

TABLE 2. CONSTANTS FOR THE POLYNOMIAL FITS IN EQS. 47 AND 49

Equation 47		Equation 49	
Coeff.	Value	Coeff.	Value
b_0	0.0179349	ψ_{00}	0.3511237×10^{-1}
b_1	2.5765870	ψ_{01}	0.1255308×10^2
b_2	-2.3062584	ψ_{02}	-0.4796241×10^2
b_3	0.8951468	ψ_{03}	0.6732523×10^2
b_4	-0.1758604	ψ_{04}	-0.3572466×10^2
b_5	0.0169970	ψ_{20}	-0.1890581
b_6	-0.0006404	ψ_{21}	-0.9345507×10^1
		ψ_{22}	-0.1821427×10^3
		ψ_{23}	0.5617911×10^3
		ψ_{24}	-0.3995373×10^3
		ψ_{40}	0.2649465
		ψ_{41}	-0.9434068×10^2
		ψ_{42}	0.1034830×10^4
		ψ_{43}	-0.2348153×10^4
		ψ_{44}	0.1510437×10^4

The observed wind velocity fluctuation at some fixed point near a roadway are due to three distinct causes. Velocity fluctuations are produced by vehicle wake turbulence as described by Eq. 50 and they are also due to ambient turbulence. Fluctuations also occur because of the time variation in the wind velocity as the vehicle wake passes a fixed point. This wake-passing effect is clearly not turbulence, but is an artifact of the fact that the data are taken in the Eulerian rather than the Lagrangian frame of reference.

Let the superscripts p and w and the subscript ∞ represent the wake-passing effect, the wake turbulence, and the ambient turbulence, respectively. The total velocity variance is

assumed, as a first approximation, to be determined by adding the components, so that

$$\overline{u'^2} = \overline{u'^2}^p + \overline{u'^2}^w + \overline{u'^2}^\infty, \quad (52)$$

with similar expressions for $\overline{v'^2}$ and $\overline{w'^2}$. Eq. 52 assumes there are no interactions between the various scales of turbulence. The total velocity variance energy is defined by

$$\sigma^2 = (\overline{u'^2} + \overline{v'^2} + \overline{w'^2})/2, \quad (53)$$

with similar definitions for the ambient, wake, and wake-passing velocity variances. It should be noted that while the wake-passing turbulence can be very large, it is nondiffusive, and one is interested in it only as a feature of the vehicle wake theory and in the analysis of roadway data. During the normal execution of the ROADWAY model, the wake-passing effects are not calculated.

Multi-vehicle Velocity and Turbulence Fields

The equations describing multi-vehicle wind velocity, turbulence, and wake-passing effect are presented below. The derivations for these equations are given in Eskridge and Rao (1983).

The horizontal wind velocity components are computed by

$$\overline{u(x_0, t)} = \overline{U_\infty(z_0, t)} - 1/TV_h \sum_{j=1}^N \int_{-TV_h/2}^{TV_h/2} U_{Dj}(x_0, y/V_h) \sin \alpha \, dy$$

(54)

and

$$\overline{v(x_0, t)} = \overline{V_\infty(z_0, t)} - 1/TV_h \sum_{j=1}^N \int_{-TV_h/2}^{TV_h/2} U_{Dj}(x_0, y/V_h) \cos \alpha \, dy$$

where V_h is the average vehicle speed, $x_0 = (x_0, y_0, z_0)$, u_{Dj} is given by Eq. 45, N is the number of vehicles passing the point x_0 during the time interval $(-T/2, T/2)$, α is the angle between the relative wind Q and the highway, and $U_\infty(z, t)$ and $V_\infty(z, t)$ are upwind ambient conditions.

The turbulent kinetic energy component along the x-axis is given by

$$\overline{u'^2(x_0, t)} = 1/TV_h \sum_{j=1}^N \int_{-TV_h/2}^{TV_h/2} \overline{u_w'^2(x_0, y/V_h)} dy, \quad (55)$$

where $\overline{u_w'^2}$ is defined by Eq. 50 and similar expressions are found for $\overline{v'^2}$ and $\overline{w'^2}$.

The velocity variance due to wake-passing is given by

$$\overline{u'^2(x_0, t)} = 1/TV_h \sum_{j=1}^N \int_{-TV_h/2}^{TV_h/2} [U_j(x_0, y/V_h) \sin \alpha - \overline{u(x_0, t)}]^2 dy \quad (56)$$

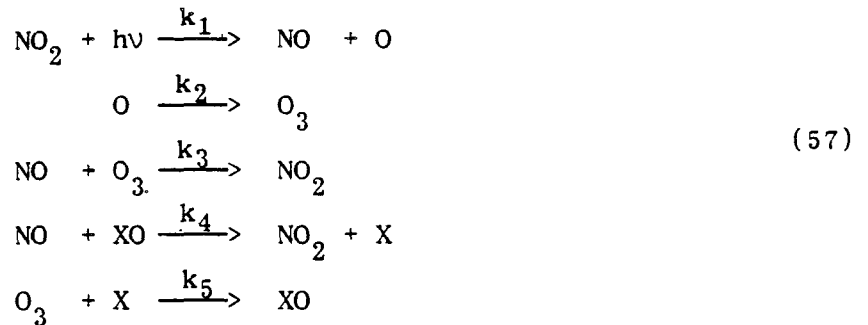
and

$$\overline{v'^2(x_0, t)} = 1/TV_h \sum_{j=1}^N \int_{-TV_h/2}^{TV_h/2} [U_j(x_0, y/V_h) \cos \alpha - \overline{v(x_0, t)}]^2 dy,$$

where $U_j = |U_\infty, V_\infty| - u_{Dj}$. Eqs. 54, 55, and 56 are integrated using Simpson's method.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

An automobile exhaust emits nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) as a function of time. With sunlight, the NO_2 undergoes a chemical change forming ozone (O_3) and nitrous oxide (NO). Simultaneously, reverse reactions take place tending to convert the NO back to NO_2 . The basic reactions are:



Where XO represent organic radical reactants. The rate at which the NO_2 , NO , and O_3 constituents form and dissipate is expressed by three partial differential equations

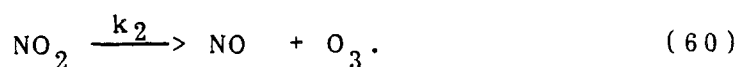
$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{\partial (\text{NO}_2)}{\partial t} &= -k_1(\text{NO}_2) + k_3(\text{O}_3)(\text{NO}) + k_4(\text{NO})(\text{XO}) \\
\frac{\partial (\text{NO})}{\partial t} &= k_1(\text{NO}_2) - k_3(\text{O}_3)(\text{NO}) - k_4(\text{NO})(\text{XO}) \\
\frac{\partial \text{O}_3}{\partial t} &= k_2(\text{O}) - k_3(\text{O}_3)(\text{NO}) - k_5(\text{O}_3)(\text{X})
\end{aligned} \tag{58}$$

Where k_1 , k_2 , k_3 , k_4 , and k_5 are chemical reaction rate constants. These equations show that the rate of change of NO_2 , for example, at any point depends upon its own concentration and those of NO , O_3 , and the organic radicals. (Note that the O_3 and M concentrations have been absorbed in the k_2 rate constant). Therefore, to simulate the system, the diffusion of the three principal constituents must be represented by three coupled, simultaneous diffusion equations with mass transfer.

ROADWAY assumes that the physical processes of interest occur within approximately 200 m of the highway. For this length scale and reasonable crosswind velocities, the length of time the vehicle emissions are close to the road limits the applicable chemistry. Because of this, it is assumed that the following reactions are the only important ones near the highway:



and



k_1 and k_2 are chemical reaction rate constants with values of $22.0 \text{ ppm}^{-1}\text{min}^{-1}$ and 0.46 min^{-1} . The value for k_2 is a mid-day value; k_2 varies diurnally (Note that O_2 concentration has been absorbed in the k_2 rate constant). These reactions lead to the following conservation of species equations:

$$\partial A / \partial t + \nabla \cdot AV = \nabla \cdot K \nabla A + E_A - k_1 DA + k_2 C, \quad (61)$$

$$\partial C / \partial t + \nabla \cdot CV = \nabla \cdot K \nabla C + E_C + k_1 DA - k_2 C, \quad (62)$$

and

$$\partial D / \partial t + \nabla \cdot DV = \nabla \cdot K \nabla D + E_D - k_1 DA + k_2 C, \quad (63)$$

where A, C, and D represent the concentration of NO, NO₂, and O₃, respectively; vehicle emissions are in units of g/km·veh.

SECTION 6

EXAMPLE PROBLEM

This section presents a hypothetical problem to illustrate the use of ROADWAY and the type of information provided by the model. Details concerning input and output for this example are given in Section 11 after the reader has become familiar with the preparation of model inputs.

The geometry of the example problem is depicted in Figure 2 which also includes the required highway information. The area upwind of the highway can be described as flat with medium to long grass with a representative roughness length of 0.5 m. The pertinent meteorological and air quality measurements just upwind of the highway are as follows:

- 274.22 K at a height of 1.22 meters,
- 274.33 K at a height of 4.24 meters,
- due westerly winds at 0.94 m/sec (measured at the same height as the upper temperature instrument), and
- background NO, NO₂, O₃, and CO concentrations of 0.052 ppm, 0.25 ppm, 0.10 ppm, and 40.0 ppm respectively.

All measurements represent hourly averages.

The horizontal wind fields are shown in Figure 3. The vertical velocity field, also provided by ROADWAY, is not shown. The u field is fairly uniform except for the expected increase of speed with height. The v field shows, as expected, that the southbound lanes contribute a southerly component to the wind (negative sign); while the northbound lanes result in a northerly component (positive sign). It should be noted that the traffic influence decreases with height and distance downwind of the

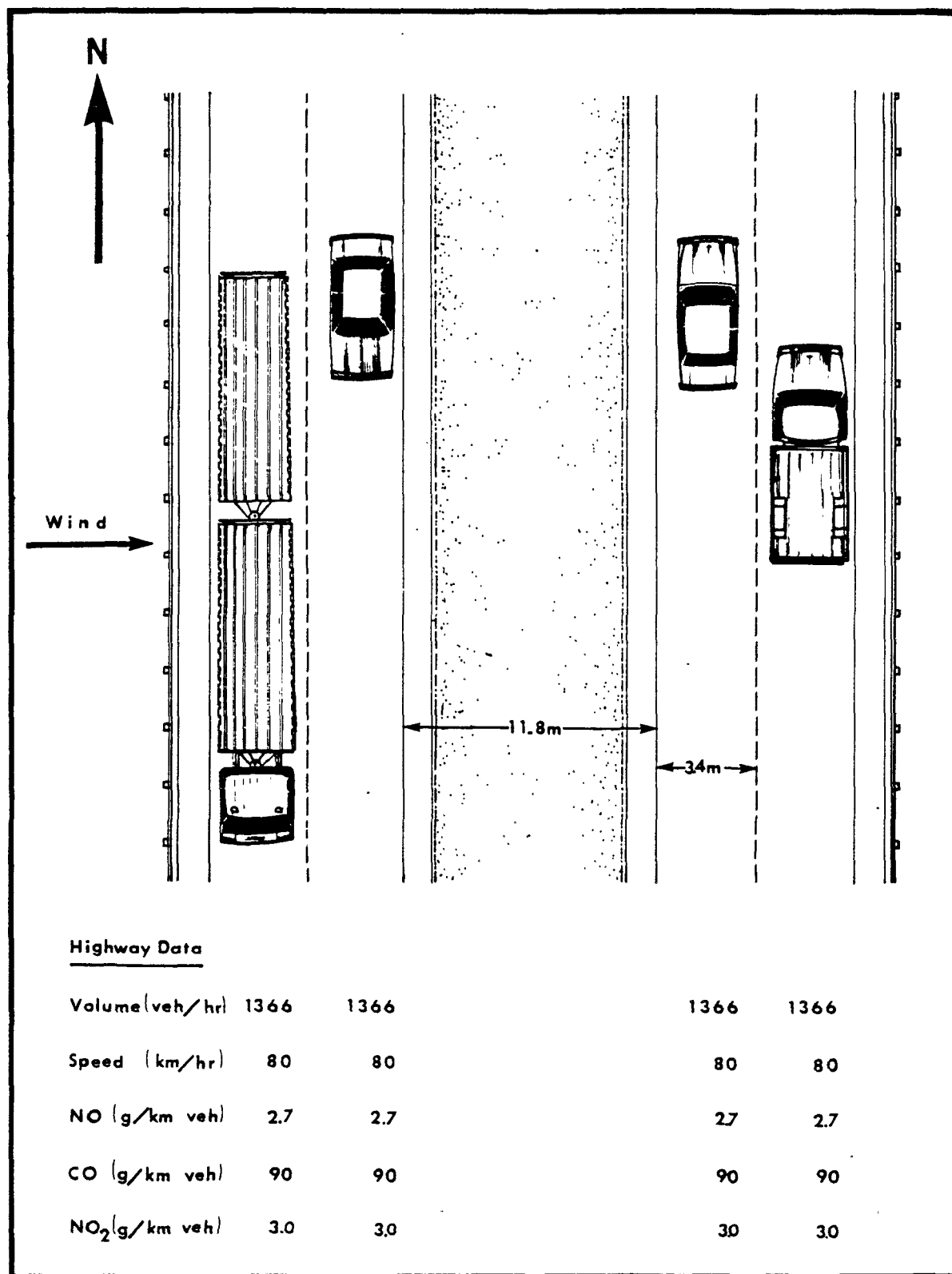


Figure 2. Geometry of the example problem.

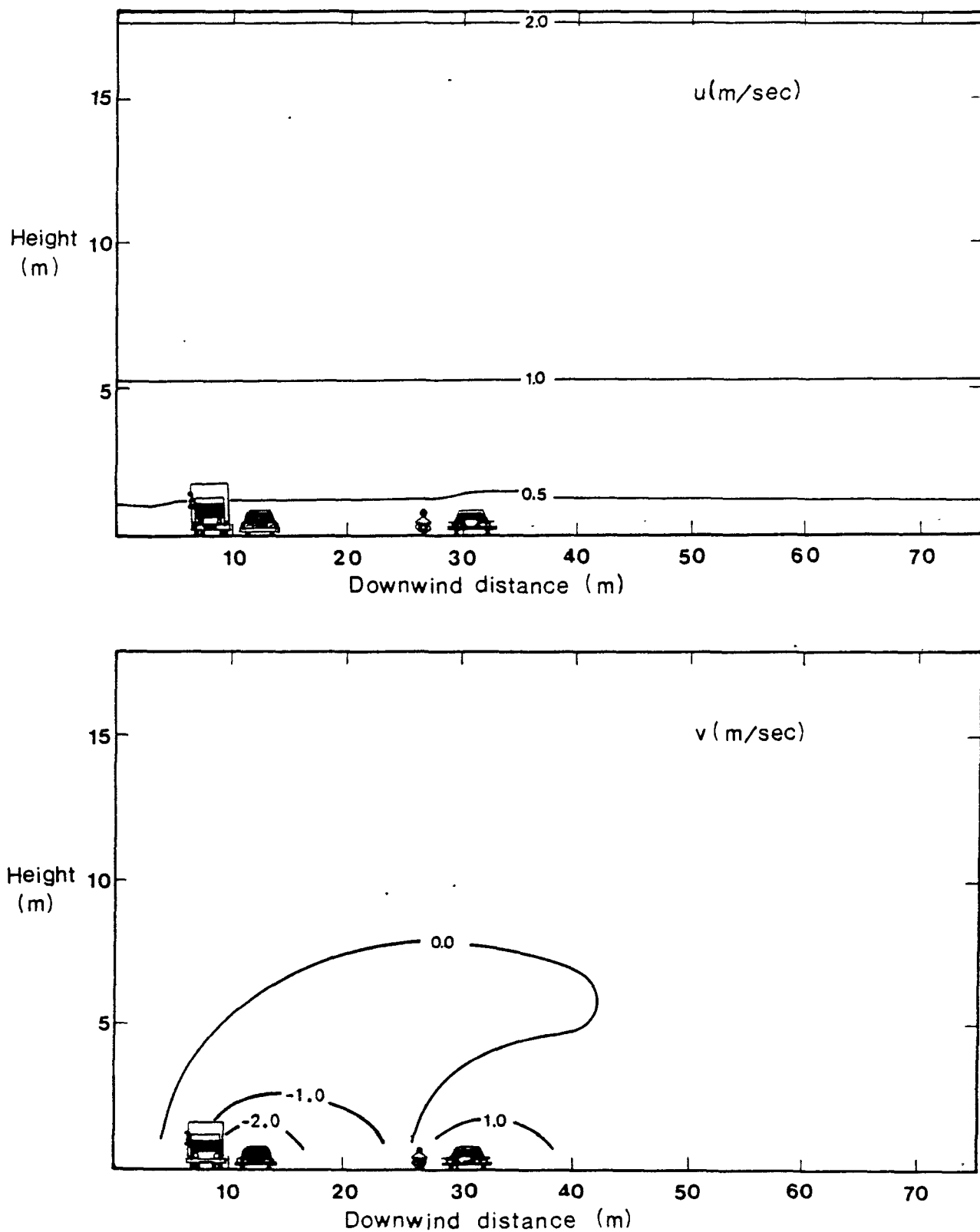


Figure 3. u and v wind fields for the example problem.

highway.

The diffusivity fields are given in Figure 4. Vehicle wakes associated with the traffic contribute significantly to both the K_x and K_z fields. The wake turbulence decreases with height and distance downwind of the highway.

The pollutant fields are provided in Figure 5. Because the chemistry option was exercised, the four concentration fields are given on output. Concentrations of the pollutants except O_3 are highest in the vicinity of the traffic lanes and decrease with a skewed pattern in the downwind direction. The O_3 concentrations, on the other hand, are lowest near the highway since chemical reactions are such that vehicle emissions combine to act as sinks for O_3 decreasing upward to the background value given by the user in the input stream.

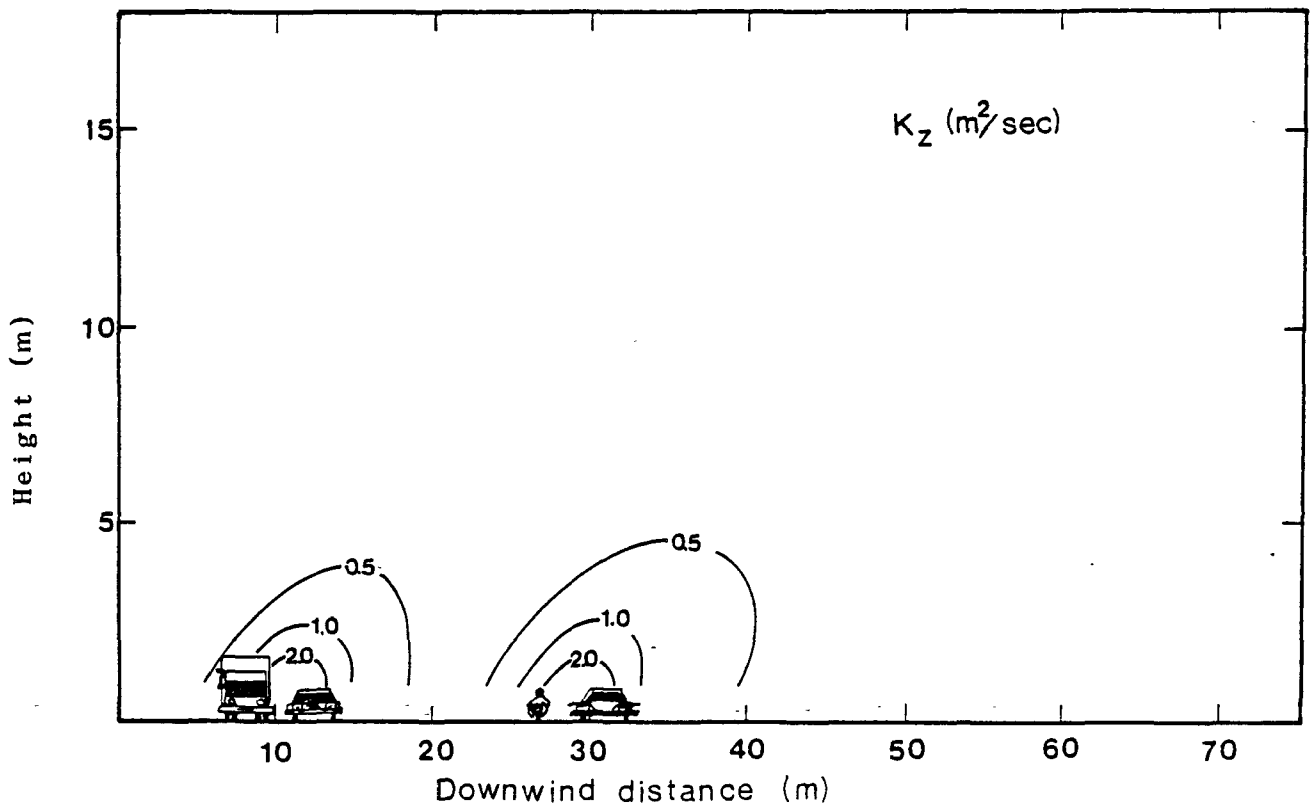
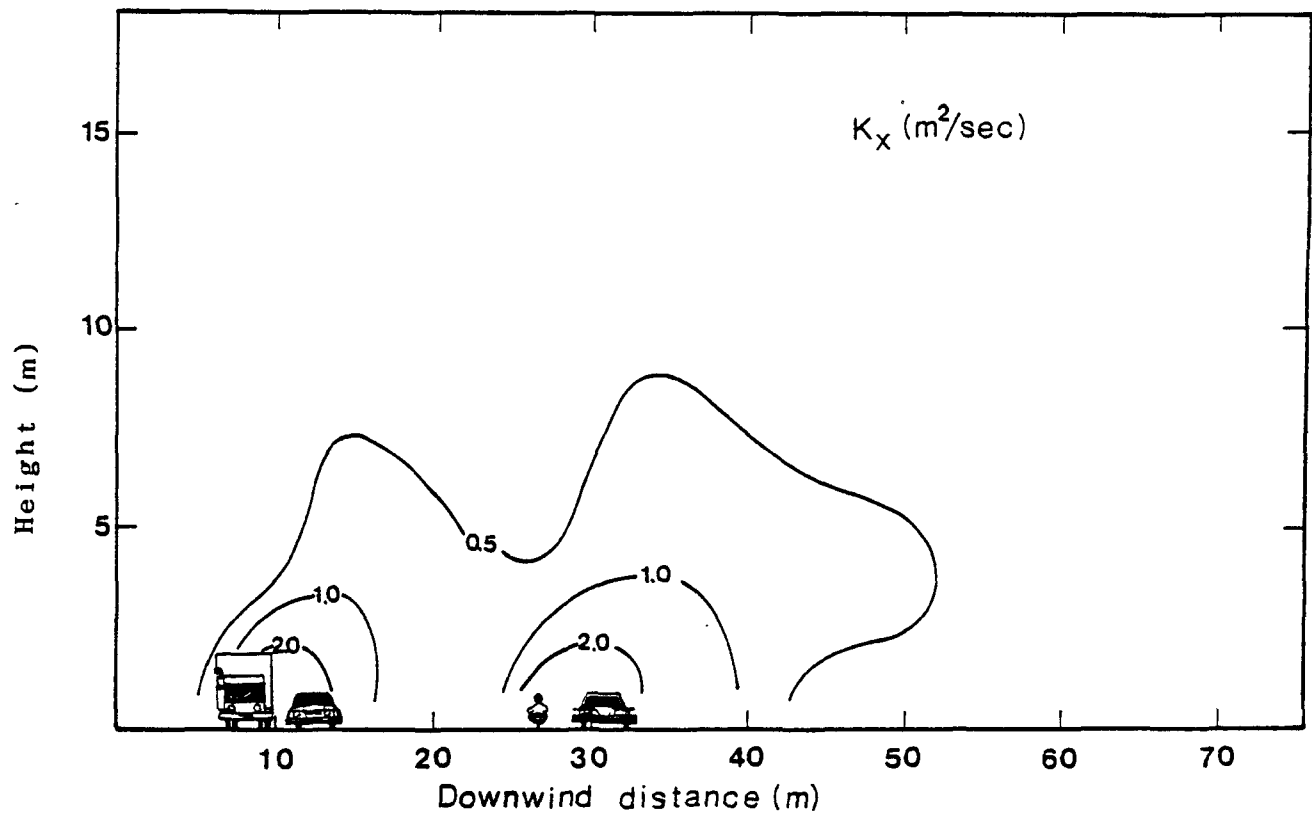


Figure 4. Turbulence fields for the example problem.

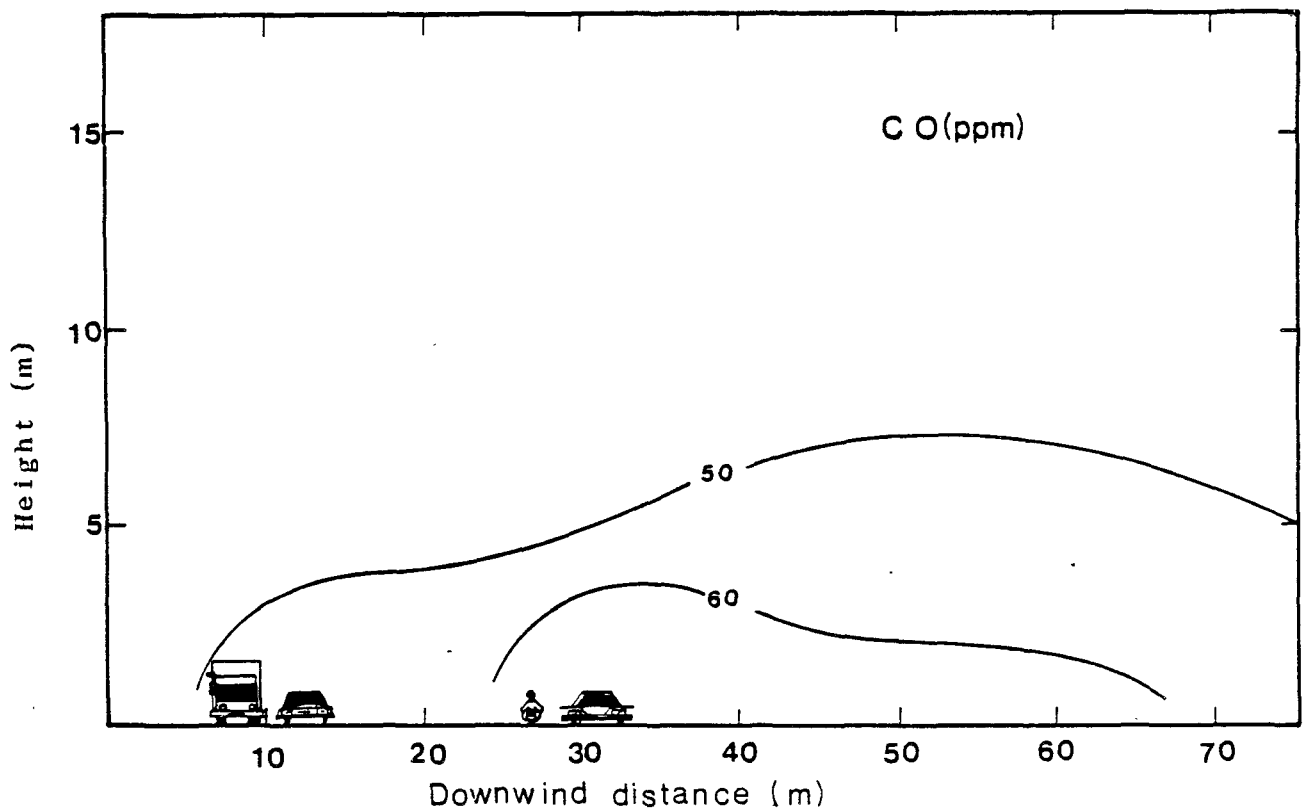
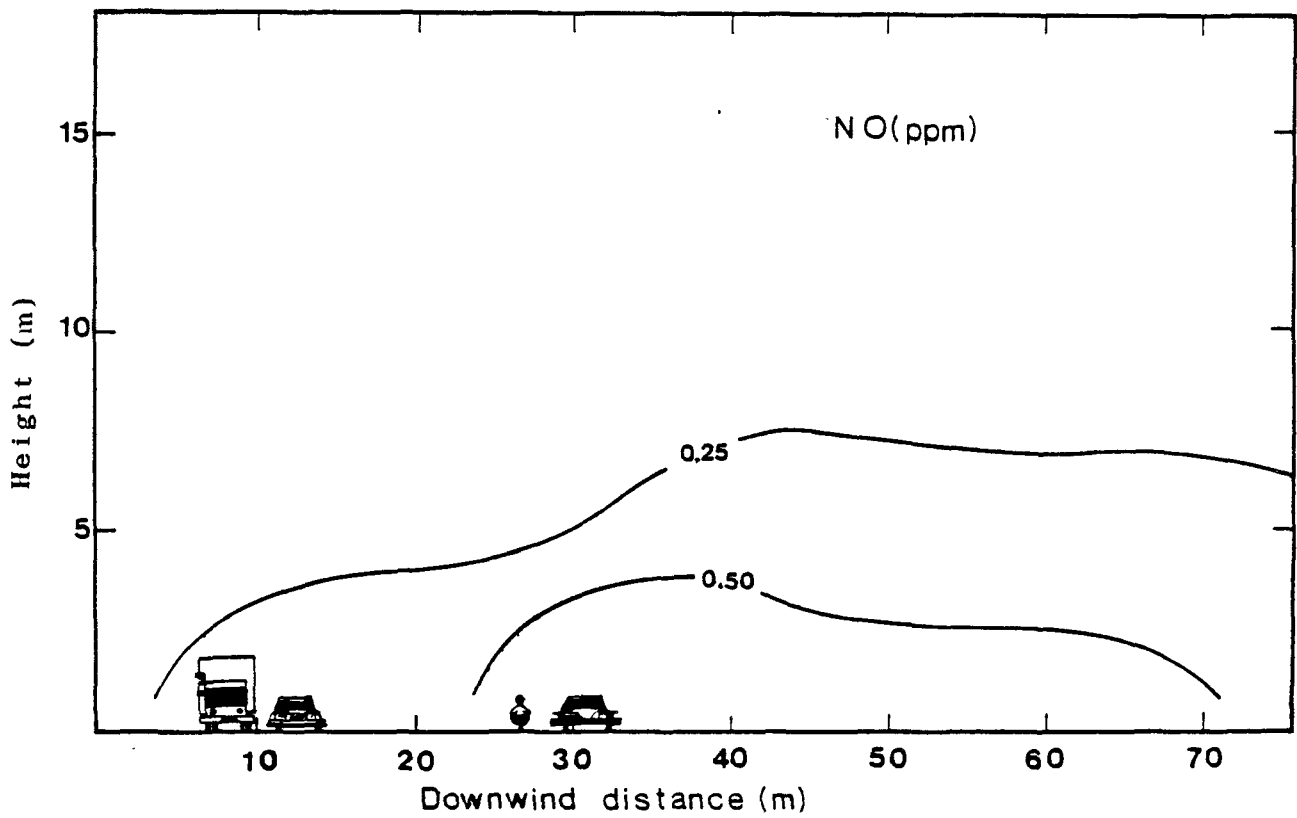


Figure 5. Pollutant concentration field for the example problem.

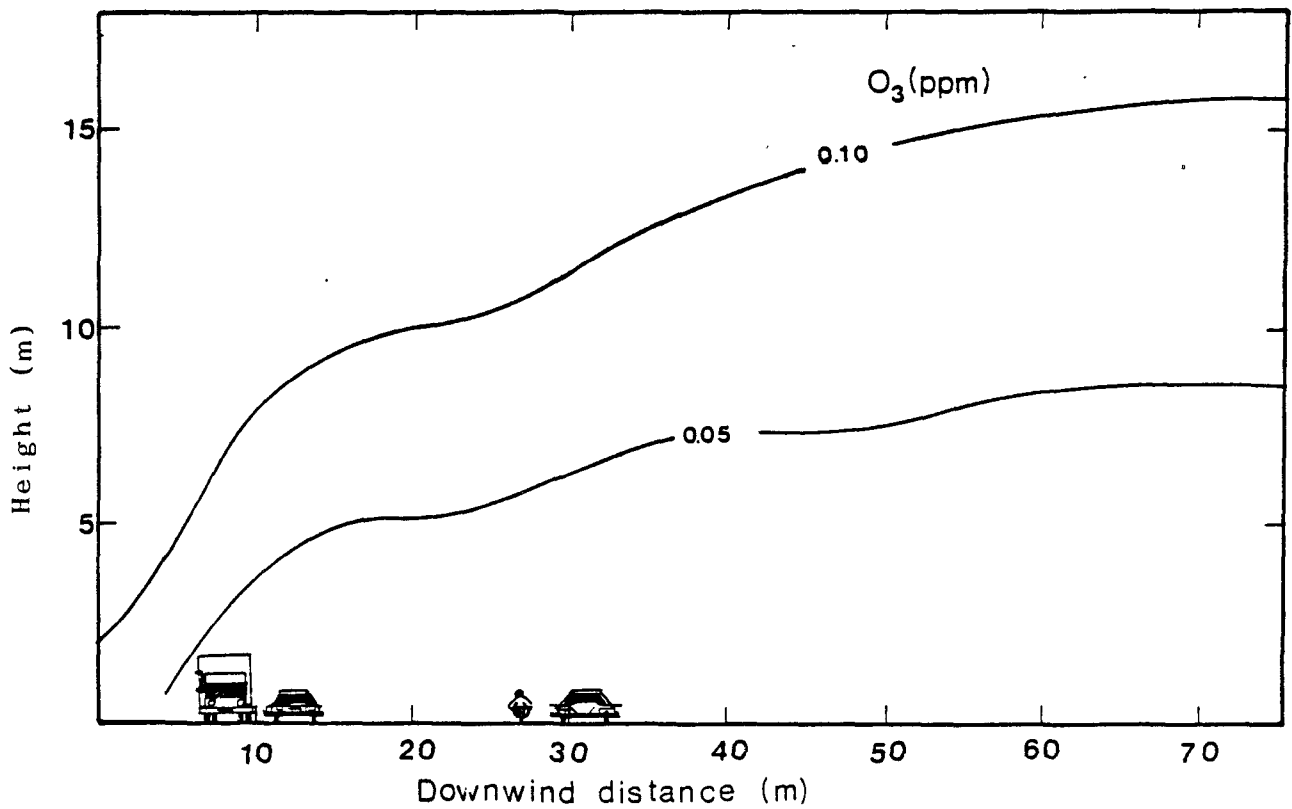
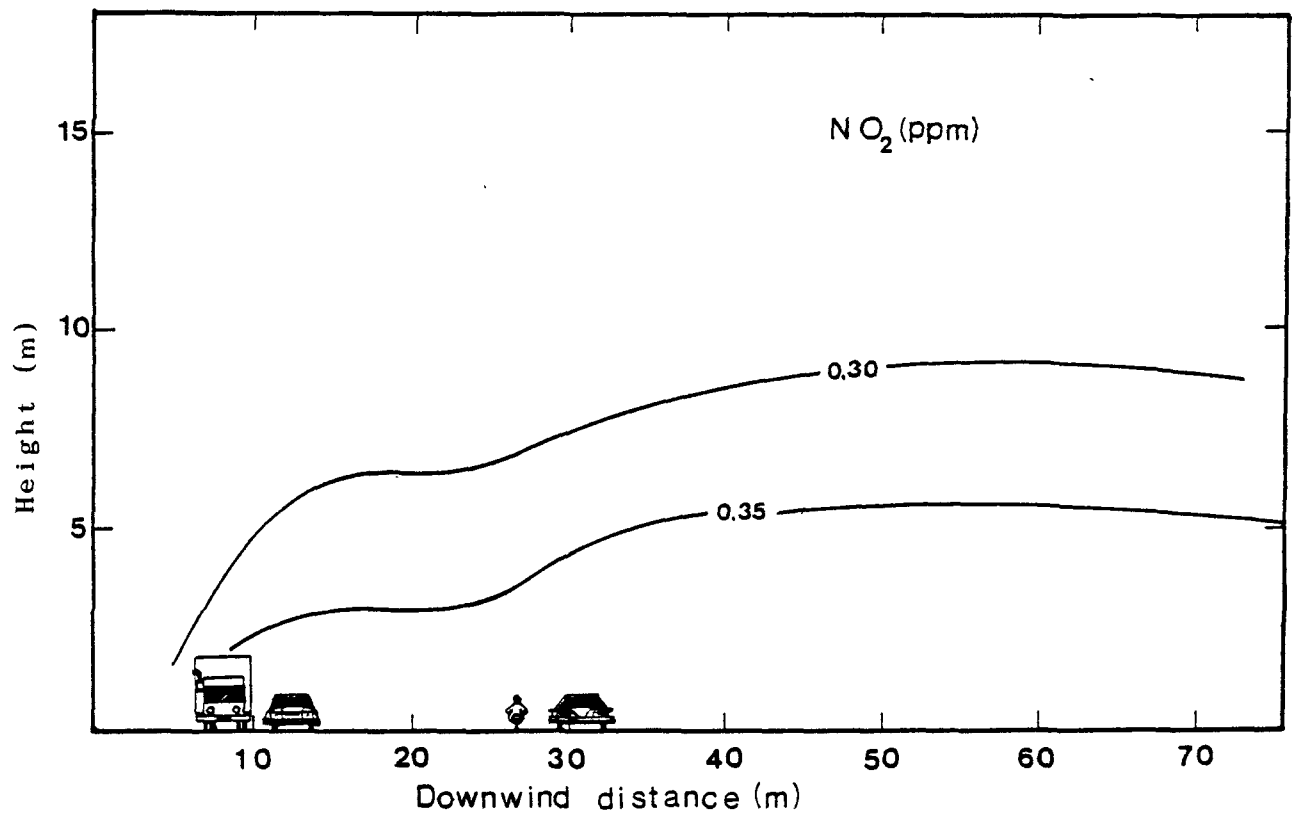


Figure 5. continued

SECTION 7

MODEL EVALUATION

BACKGROUND

Rao et al. (1980) evaluated four Gaussian models (GM, HIWAY, AIRPOL-4, and CALINE2) and three numerical models (DANARD, MROAD 2, and ROADS) using tracer data from the General Motors Sulfate Dispersion Experiment (Cadle et al., 1976). In general, the numerical models as a group performed rather poorly compared to the Gaussian models. Although the GM model (Chock, 1978) performed best, it had a tendency to underpredict. For this reason, it was found inappropriate for decision-making where worst-case results are desirable to ensure compliance with the standards. For regulatory applications, it was concluded that the HIWAY model (Zimmerman and Thompson, 1975) was the most useful since it had the highest percentage of overprediction in most of the statistical tests considered.

Based on recent studies that quantified traffic-induced turbulence and its influence on pollutant dispersion in the near field, Rao and Keenan (1980) modified the Pasquill-Gifford diffusion curves used by HIWAY. They also added an aerodynamic drag factor to handle dispersion under near-calm conditions. With these refinements, model performance was improved significantly giving results comparable to those of GM. Although predictions are significantly improved in the new HIWAY model (renamed HIWAY-2), a slight tendency to overpredict still remains. This makes HIWAY-2 appropriate for screening regulatory applications.

Recently, Rao et al. (1985) have evaluated ROADWAY along with HIWAY-2 and CALINE3 using statistical techniques suggested by Fox

(1981) and Willmott (1982), extreme value statistics (Tabony, 1983), and the "bootstrap" method (Diaconis and Efron, 1983). CALINE3 is based on the Gaussian equation and employs a mixing zone concept to characterize diffusion over the road. Some of the results of the evaluation are discussed here. A reprint of the journal article describing the study is given in Appendix B. This study used the SF₆ data taken in the GM Sulfate Dispersion experiment for the model evaluations.

EVALUATION RESULTS

The paired statistical test parameters are given in Table 3. HIWAY-2, ROADWAY, and CALINE3 explain respectively 70-, 65-, and 29-percent of the variance. The slopes of the regression lines are close to 1.0 and the intercepts are small for all three models. The index of agreement is a measure of the degree to which model predictions are free from error. It shows that the performance of ROADWAY and HIWAY-2 is similar and that both predict considerably better than CALINE3. The mean difference and mean fractional error, which are measures of overall model bias, indicate that both ROADWAY and HIWAY-2 overpredict, while CALINE3 has a slight tendency toward underprediction. One of the better overall measures of model performance is the root mean square error (RMSE). As shown in Table 3, the RMSE values for the three models indicate that HIWAY-2 performs slightly better than ROADWAY and both are considerably better than CALINE3. It should be noted also that most of the error associated with the three models is not systematic (i.e., MSE_s approach zero). This indicates that the models are performing as well as possible without major algorithm modification. Figure 6 illustrates the relative performance of the three models relating them to observed data.

TABLE 3. COMPARISON OF MODEL RESULTS USING THE GM DATA SET

Statistic	Observed	HIWAY-2	CALINE3	ROADWAY
N	594	594	594	594
range	0.01-4.92	0.01-4.68	0.09-17.97	0.02-5.29
mean	0.96	1.07	0.96	1.20
s	0.74	0.77	1.31	0.92
r ²		0.70	0.29	0.65
slope, b		0.87	0.96	1.00
intercept, a		0.23	0.04	0.25
D		0.91	0.64	0.86
$\bar{d}$		0.11	0.00	0.25
MFE		-0.12	0.04	-0.21
RMSE		0.44	1.11	0.60
MSE _u		0.18	1.22	0.29
MSE _s		0.02	0.00	0.06
MSE		0.20	1.22	0.35

N = sample size

s = standard deviation

r² = correlation coefficient squared

D = index of agreement

 $\bar{d}$ = mean difference

MFE = mean fractional error

RMSE = root mean square error

MSE = mean square error

MSE_u = unsystematic MSEMSE_s = systematic MSE

For the following equations, P = predicted, M = measured, and

$$P_i = a + bM_i.$$

$$d = (1/N) \sum_1^N (P_i - M_i) = (1/N) \sum_1^N d_i = \bar{P} - \bar{M}$$

$$D = 1 - \left[\frac{\sum_1^N (P_i - M_i)^2}{\sum_1^N (|P_i| + |M_i|)^2} \right],$$

$$MFE = (\sqrt{2}/N) \sum_1^N (M_i - P_i) / \sqrt{(M_i + P_i)}$$

$$RMSE = \left[(1/N) \sum_1^N d_i^2 \right]^{1/2}$$

$$MSE_u = (1/N) \sum_1^N (P_i - \hat{P}_i)^2$$

$$MSE_s = (1/N) \sum_1^N (\hat{P}_i - M_i)^2$$

$$MSE = RMSE^2$$

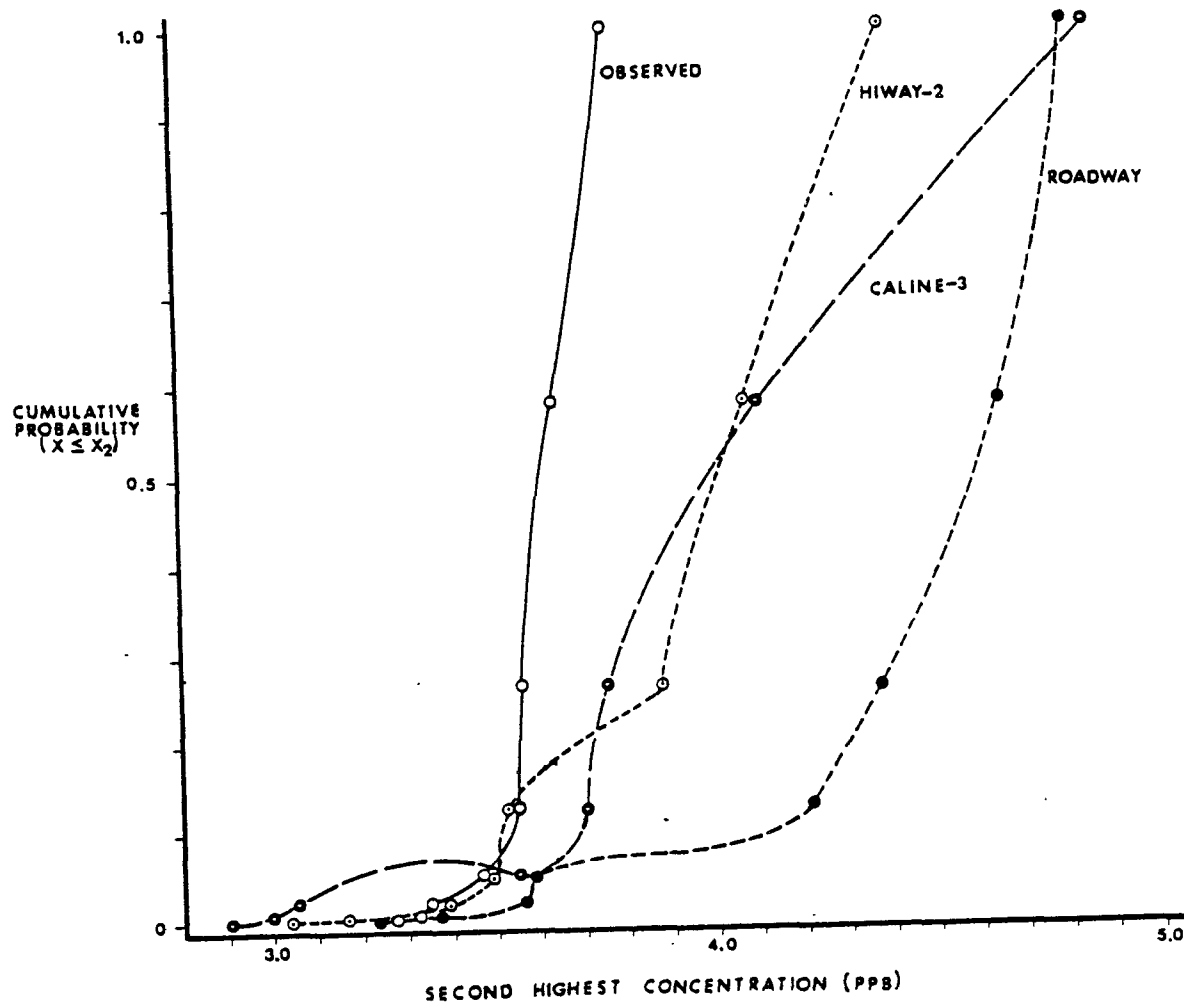


Figure 6. Comparative performance of highway models.

SECTION 8

COMPUTER ASPECTS OF THE MODEL

This section discusses ROADWAY from a system design and programming perspective to give the reader a general view of the computational system. The overall structure of the program, a brief description of each subprogram, and the general processing flow are given next.

STRUCTURE OF ROADWAY

ROADWAY consists of a main routine, 19 subroutines, and 8 functions as shown in Figure 7. All input data are read and screened in subroutine READER. Output is provided by several subroutines: ECHO prints the input data; the downwind grid points and traffic lane locations are output in subroutine CENTER; the velocity, turbulence, and concentration fields are all printed by subroutine GRAPH. A brief description of the main program, subroutines, and functions follows.

PROGRAM MODULES

Main -- The mainline program begins with introductory comments including the program abstract, authorship, program structure, and input/output units. After these introductory comments, the program performs the following tasks by subroutine call: read and echo input data, initialize arrays, determine ambient atmospheric conditions using similarity theory, initialize x-z grid system, compute and add vehicle wake effects to the turbulence fields, advect and diffuse the pollutants, and write the results.

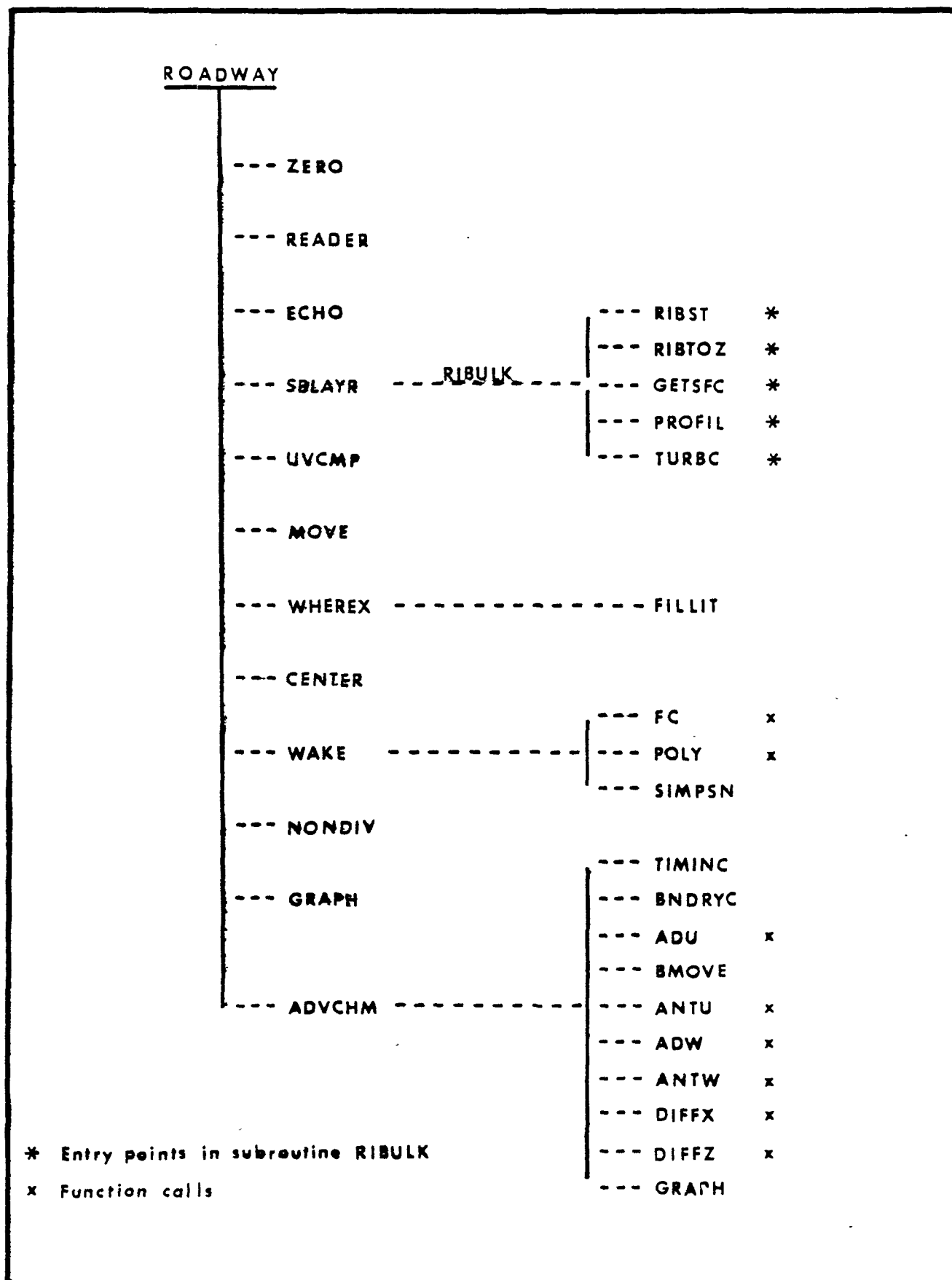


Figure 7. Structure of ROADWAY computational system.

While error messages are printed from pertinent code segments, control of program execution including program termination occurs exclusively in the main routine.

- READER -- This module is called by the main routine and reads all input data from FORTRAN unit 5. The data is screened to detect gross errors. If an error is detected, then a nonzero value is assigned to variable IERR, an error message is printed, and control is returned to the main routine. Input data is shared with the main and subroutines via labeled common INCOM.
- ECHO -- Called by the main program, this subroutine echoes the input data. The data is passed to this module by labeled common (INCOM).
- ZERO -- Subroutine called by the main program to perform initialization of arrays.
- SBLAYR -- This module is called by the main routine and is the driver for the surface layer model which uses similarity theory to obtain surface boundary layer parameters. It calculates the velocity profiles, turbulence profiles, and the eddy diffusion coefficients.
- UVCMP -- Called by the main program, this subroutine converts wind velocity into its u and v components.
- MOVE -- Module called by the main routine to initialize the grid in the x direction.
- WHEREX -- This subroutine is called by the main program to calculate the number and spacing of grid points in the x direction. It also builds the arrays containing emissions at each lane location.
- CENTER -- This module determines the center of each traffic lane. The x direction grid points and traffic lane

locations are written here. This subroutine is called by the main program.

- WAKE -- Calculates the changes in the wind and turbulence fields due to the vehicle wakes. It can also calculate the wake passing effect (Eskridge and Rao, 1983); these calculations are not normally done, however. WAKE is called by the main routine.
- NONDIV -- Subroutine NONDIV is called by the main program to find the vertical velocity using the inflow and outflow in the x direction from the u field and the vertical inflow through the bottom of the box around each grid point. The vertical velocity at a grid point is a linear interpolation of the vertical velocity at the bottom and top boundaries of the box.
- ADVCHM -- Called by the main routine, this module controls the advective, diffusion, and chemical calculations by calling pertinent subroutines and functions.
- RIBULK -- Entry points in this subroutine are called by SBLAYR to calculate surface quantities such as u_* and T_* using similarity theory. Entry points RIBST, RIBTOZ, GETSFC, PROFIL, and TURBC are accessed by subroutine SBLAYR.
- FILLIT -- Called by module WHEREX, it builds grid points in the x direction using the specified indices and increment.
- FC -- This function is called by subroutine WAKE to perform a 2-dimensional fit to wind tunnel data of the turbulent kinetic energy terms in the y-z plane (Eskridge and Thompson, 1982).
- POLY -- Called by subroutine WAKE, this function calculates the vertical variation of wake velocity deficit using a curve fit to wind tunnel data in subroutine FC.
- SIMPSN -- This module performs a numerical integration using Simpson's method. It is called by subroutine WAKE.

TIMINC -- This subroutine is called by module ADVCHM and finds the maximum allowable time step for advection and diffusion to eliminate computational instability. It also calculates a stable chemical reaction time step.

BNDRYC -- Subroutine called by module ADVCHM to set the boundary conditions for a pollutant during the marching process.

ADU -- This function is called by subroutine ADVCHM to determine transport in the x direction by an upstream flux corrected-method.

BMOVE -- Called by module ADVCHM, this subroutine initializes an array passed in the argument list.

ANTU -- This function performs the antidiffusion or flux delimiter calculation in the x direction and is called by subroutine ADVCHM.

ADW -- This function is called by subroutine ADVCHM to obtain transport in the z direction using an upstream flux corrected method. This function is called by subroutine ADVCHM.

ANTW -- This function performs the antidiffusion or flux delimiter calculation in the z direction and is called by subroutine ADVCHM.

DIFFX -- Function called by module ADVCHM to calculate diffusion in the x direction by centered-in-space differences making allowances for the unequal spacing of the grid.

DIFFZ -- Function called by module ADVCHM to calculate diffusion in the z direction by differences centered-in-space making allowances for unequal spacing.

GRAPH -- This subroutine prints velocity, diffusivity, and pollutant concentration fields. It is called by both the main program and subroutine ADVCHM.

Figure 8 presents a flow diagram of ROADWAY showing its major loops and the relationships of the subroutines and functions to each other.

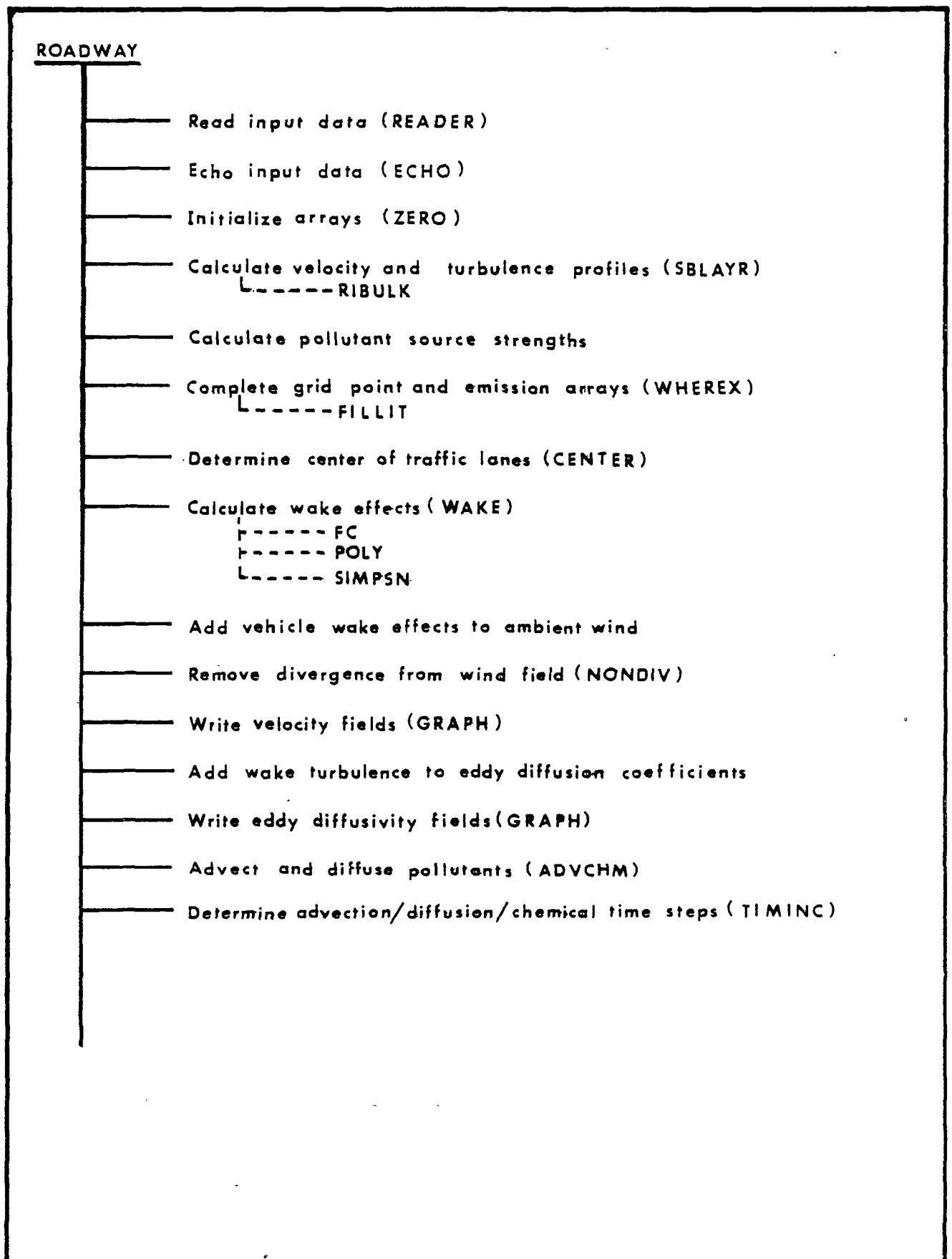


Figure 8. ROADWAY flow diagram.

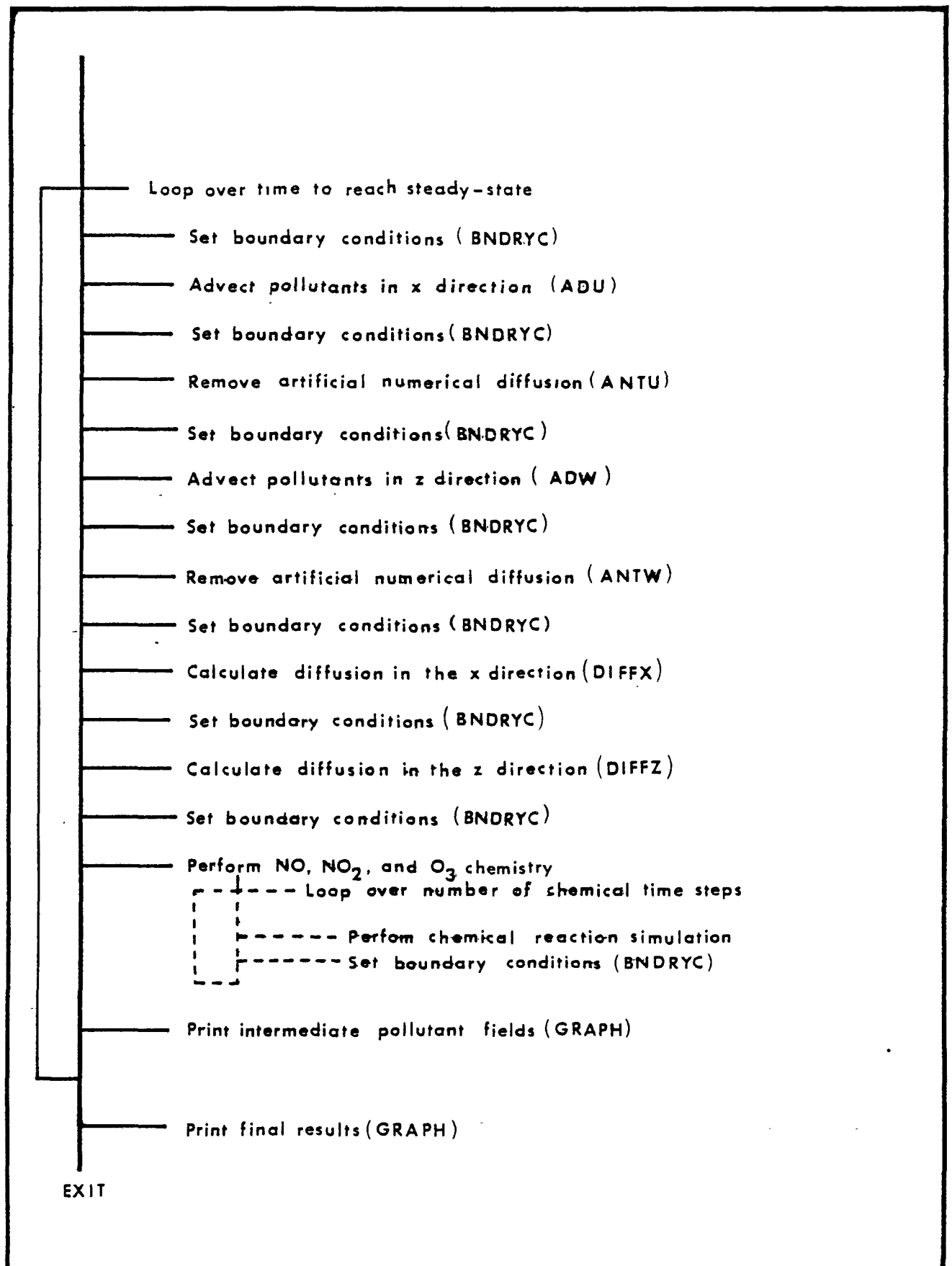


Figure 8. (continued).

SECTION 9

INPUT DATA PREPARATION

RECORD INPUT SEQUENCE

There are 11 record types read by ROADWAY; 8 of these are free format input. While the free format is simple to use, care should be taken to ensure that variables are given values in the correct order. Each variable should be separated by a comma and should conform to the variable name type (i.e., integer or real). One of the record types is optional, depending on the options exercised on record type 4. A brief description of each input parameter is given in Table 4 where correct units are also displayed. Under the "Format" column in Table 4, FF represents free format.

TABLE 4. RECORD INPUT SEQUENCE FOR ROADWAY

Record type & Variable	Column	Format	Variable description	Units
Record type 1				
HEAD1	1-80	20A4	80-character title	---
Record type 2				
HEAD2	1-80	20A4	80-character title	---
Record type 3				
HEAD3	1-80	20A4	80-character title	---
Record type 4				
Z0	---	FF	Surface roughness	m
Z1	---	FF	Height of lower temperature instrument	m

(continued)

TABLE 4 (continued)

Record type & Variable	Column	Format	Variable description	Units
Z2	---	FF	Height of upper temperature and anemometer	m
ICHEM	---	FF	Chemistry option 0, include NO, CO, NO ₂ , and O ₃ chemistry 1, do not include chemistry	---
IANTI	---	FF	Antidiffusion calculation option 0, do antidiffusion calculation 1, skip antidiffusion calculation	---
INTPR	---	FF	Intermediate print option 0, print fields of meteor- ological variables and intermediate concen- tration fields 1, print only final con- centration fields	---
Record type 5				
T1	---	FF	Temperature at height Z1	K
T2	---	FF	Temperature at height Z2	K
WSPD	---	FF	Hourly average wind speed	m/sec
WDIR	---	FF	Hourly average wind direction	deg
RDANGL	---	FF	Angle between road and line running north-south. Counterclockwise is positive, clockwise is negative and always less than 90°.	deg

(continued)

TABLE 4 (continued)

Record type & Variable	Column	Format	Variable description	Units
Record type 6 -- Background concentrations *				
BACKGA	---	FF	Background concentration of NO	ppm
BACKGB	---	FF	Background concentration of CO	ppm
BACKGC	---	FF	Background concentration of NO ₂	ppm
BACKGD	---	FF	Background concentration of O ₃	ppm
Record type 7 -- Highway information				
NLANE	---	FF	Number of traffic lanes. Maximum of 10; minimum of 4. Must be in increments of 2.	---
WIDL	---	FF	Width of one lane	m
MEDN	---	FF	Width of traffic median	m
Record type 8 -- Traffic information				
NVEH	---	FF	Number of vehicles per southbound lane in an hour.	veh•hr
NVEH1	---	FF	Number of vehicles per northbound lane in an hour.	veh•hr
VSPD	---	FF	Average vehicle speed in southbound lanes	km/hr
VSPD1	---	FF	Average vehicle speed in northbound lanes	km/hr
VWID	---	FF	Average width of vehicles	m
VHGH	---	FF	Average height of vehicles	m
Record type 9 -- Emission information †				
EMA	---	FF	NO emission rate for southbound lanes	g/km/veh
EMB	---	FF	CO emission rate for southbound lanes	g/km/veh

TABLE 4 (continued)

Record type & Variable	Column	Format	Variable description	Units
EMC	---	FF	NO ₂ emission rate for southbound lanes	g/km/veh
EMA1	---	FF	NO emission rate for northbound lanes	g/km/veh
EMB1	---	FF	CO emission rate for northbound lanes	g/km/veh
EMC1	---	FF	NO ₂ emission rate for northbound lanes	g/km/veh
Record type 10 -- Conversion factors **				
CNA	---	FF	Conversion from g/sec to ppm for NO	---
CNB	---	FF	Conversion from g/sec to ppm for CO	---
CNC	---	FF	Conversion from g/sec to ppm for NO ₂	---
CND	---	FF	Conversion from g/sec to ppm for O ₃	---
Record type 11 -- Reaction rates (read only if ICHEM = 0)				
K1	---	FF	Reaction rate for NO + O ₃ —> NO ₂ + O ₂	ppm ⁻¹ min ⁻¹
K2	---	FF	Reaction rate for NO ₂ + O ₂ —> NO + O ₃	min ⁻¹

FF = free format

- * If ICHEM = 1, then BACKGA is the background concentration of the pollutant and BACKGB, BACKGC, and BACKGD are omitted.
- † If ICHEM = 1, then EMA and EMA1 are the pollutant emission rates of the southbound and northbound lanes, respectively, and EMB, EMC, EMB1, and EMC1 are omitted.
- ** If ICHEM = 1, then CNA is the conversion factor for the pollutant and CNB, CNC, and CND are omitted.

INTRICACIES OF THE DATA

Most of the input data listed are straightforward. However, there are some input variables which require clarification to be sure that values are assigned properly.

Record Type 4

The roughness length, Z_0 , must represent the surface characteristics immediately upwind of the highway. Roughness lengths for model input are listed below.

TABLE 5. ROUGHNESS LENGTHS FOR VARIOUS SURFACE TYPES

Land-use type	Roughness Z_0 (cm)	Source
cropland and pasture	20	from Sheih et al. (1979)
cropland, woodland, and grazing land	30	from Sheih et al. (1979)
irrigated crops	5	from Sheih et al. (1979)
grazed forest and woodland	90	from Sheih et al. (1979)
ungrazed forest and woodland	100	from Sheih et al. (1979)
subhumid grassland and semiarid grazing land	10	from Sheih et al. (1979)
open woodland grazed	20	from Sheih et al. (1979)
desert shrubland	30	from Sheih et al. (1979)
swamp	20	from Sheih et al. (1979)
marshland	50	from Sheih et al. (1979)
metropolitan city	100	from Sheih et al. (1979)
lake or ocean	~0.01	from Sheih et al. (1979)

From Sheih et al. (1979)

If the chemistry option is exercised (i.e., ICHEM = 0), then chemical reactions of NO, NO₂, and O₃ near the road are simulated. For exercising this option, the user must provide the following additional information:

- Background concentrations of NO, CO, NO₂, and O₃;
- NO, CO, and NO₂ emission rates for northbound and southbound vehicles;

- Conversion factors (g/sec³ to ppm) for NO, CO, NO₂, and O₃; and
- Chemical reaction rates for

$$\text{NO} + \text{O}_3 \longrightarrow \text{NO}_2 + \text{O}_2 \quad \text{and}$$

$$\text{NO}_2 + \text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{NO} + \text{O}_3.$$

The upwind differencing scheme for advection tends to diffuse the concentration field artificially. By exercising the antidiffusion option (i.e., IANTI = 0), most of the numerical dispersion is removed. Although execution time is increased, it is recommended that this option be used.

The user may see the concentration fields evolve before reaching steady-state conditions by using the intermediate print option (i.e., INTPR = 0). The velocity and diffusivity fields are also provided when this option is exercised. If the user chooses not to implement the intermediate print option (i.e., INTPR = 1), then ROADWAY simply echoes the input data and prints the steady-state concentration fields.

Record Type 5

RDANGL is the angle between the highway and a line running north-south. The angle is always less than 90°. Examples of several highway configurations and their appropriate values of RDANGL are given in Figure 9.

Record Type 6

If the chemistry option is exercised (i.e., ICHEM = 0), then the background concentrations of NO, CO, NO₂, and O₃ must also be given. When the chemistry option is not considered (i.e., ICHEM = 1), then only the background concentration of the pollutant being simulated is required.

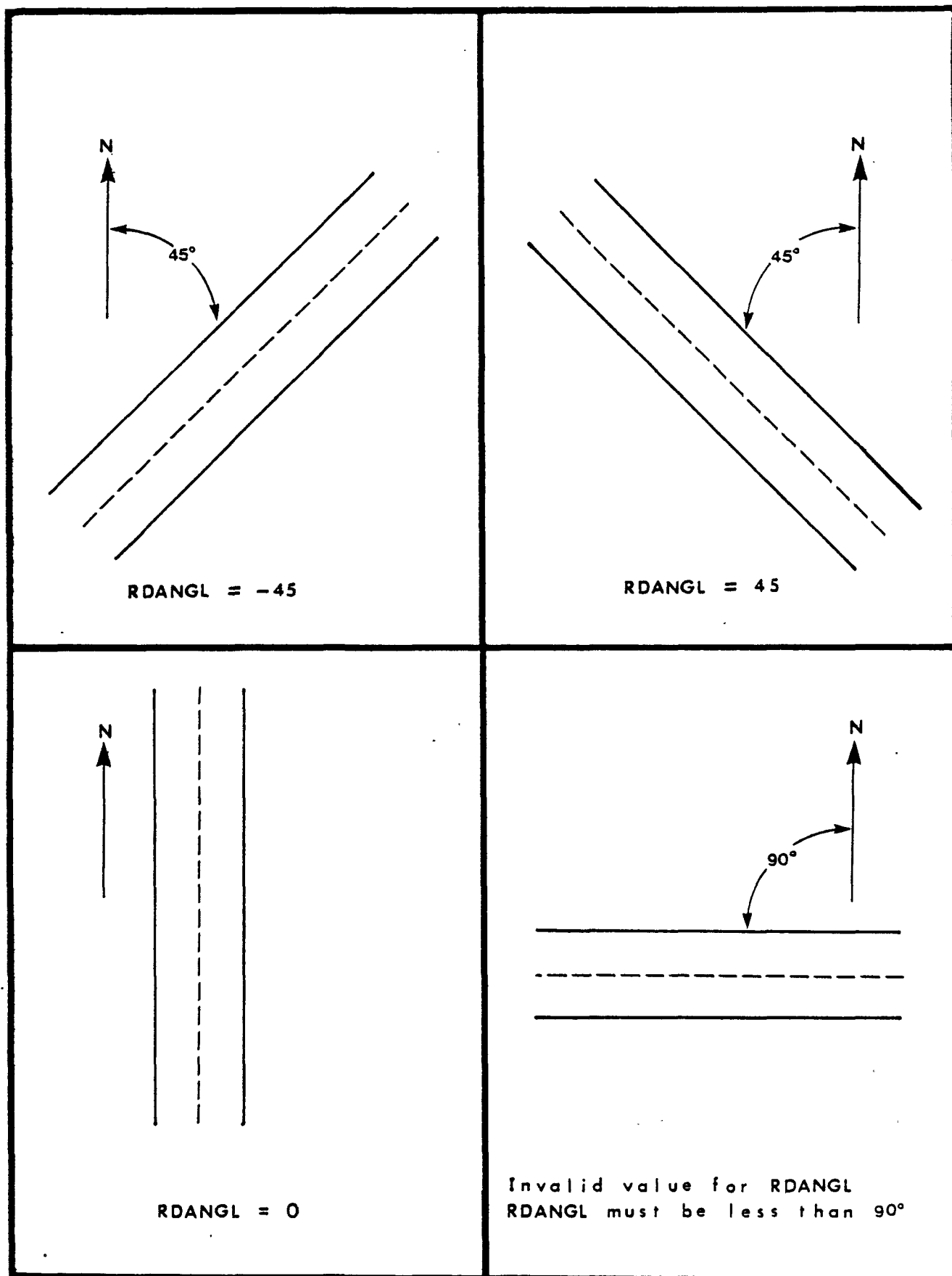


Figure 9. Examples of several highway configurations and their appropriate values of RDANGL.

Record Type 7

MEDN, the width of the traffic median, should be treated as a real number not as an integer; the value provided for the median width should contain a decimal point.

Record Type 8

Northbound refers to lanes with a northerly component to the traffic flow; southbound refers to lanes with a southerly component to the traffic flow. While traffic volume and traffic speed can differ between northbound and southbound lanes, NVEH and VSPD apply to all northbound lanes and NVEH1 and VSPD1 apply to all southbound lanes.

Values of VWID and VHGH for an intermediate size American automobile are 1.8 m and 1.4 m, respectively.

Record Type 9

If the chemistry option is exercised (i.e., ICHEM = 0), then vehicle emission rates for NO, CO, and NO₂ for both north- and southbound lanes must be given by the user. When the chemistry option is not considered (i.e., ICHEM = 1), only the north- and southbound emission rates for the pollutant being simulated are required. Any inert pollutant can be simulated by placing the emission rate in EM.

Record Type 10

The multipliers to convert emission rate in grams per second to parts per million for each pollutant species can be obtained from

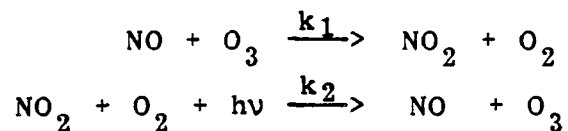
$$\text{Conversion factor} = 83144 \text{ T/M} \cdot \text{P} \quad (64)$$

where T is the ambient air temperature (K), M is the molecular weight of the pollutant species, and P is the atmospheric pressure (mb). The factor 83144 is the universal gas constant in

appropriate units. If the chemistry option is requested (i.e., ICHEM = 0), then the conversion factors for NO, CO, NO₂, and O₃ must be provided on the input stream. At a temperature of 25°C and sea level pressure of 1013.25 mb, these conversion factors are 815.24, 873.45, 531.74, and 509.69 for NO, CO, NO₂, and O₃, respectively. When the chemistry option is not used (i.e., ICHEM = 1), only the conversion factor for the pollutant under consideration is required.

Record Type 11

When the chemistry option is requested (i.e., ICHEM = 0), the chemical reaction rates k_1 , k_2 for the chemical mechanism



need to be provided. These reactions are assumed to be the only ones of importance near the roadway. Seinfeld (1975) gives the values 22.0/(ppm⁻¹min⁻¹) and 0.46/min as applicable to k_1 and k_2 , respectively.

SECTION 10

EXECUTION AND INTERPRETATION OF THE MODEL

ROADWAY produces an error-free compile on UNIVAC EXEC 8, IBM MVS, and DEC VAX/VMS computers with comparable output results. A sample job stream is shown below.

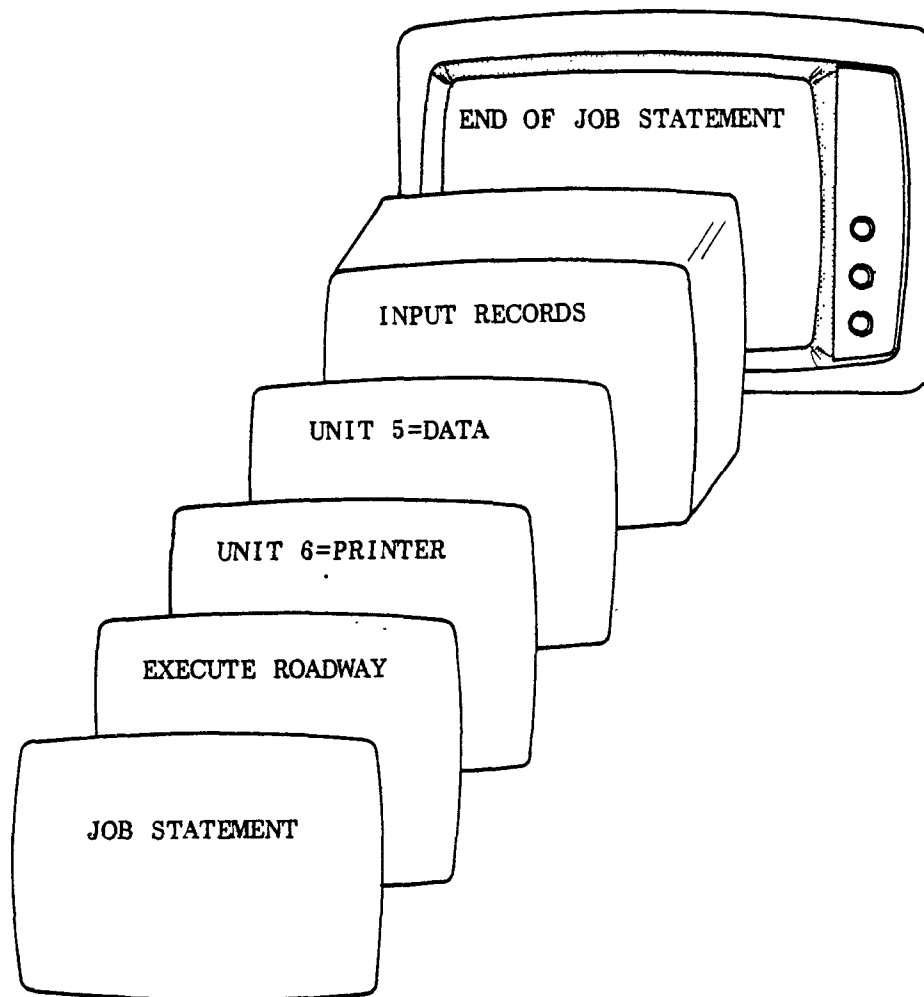


Figure 10. Sample job stream for ROADWAY.

Job control language (JCL) for model execution on a UNIVAC EXEC 8 system would have the following form:

```
@RUN,R/R JOB-ID,ETC
@ASG,A MODELS*LOAD.
@XQT MODELS*LOAD.ROADWAY
(input records shown in Table 6)
@FIN
```

On an IBM system under OS or MVS, the JCL would look as follows,

```
//JOBID      JOB  (PROJ,ACCT,OTHER),CLASS=A,TIME=1
//XTROADWY   EXEC PGM=ROADWAY,TIME=(,10)
//STEPLIB    DD   DSN=USER.MODELS.LOAD,DISP=SHR
//FT06F001   DD   SYSOUT=A
//FT05F001   DD   *
(control information and model input data)
/*
//
```

ROADWAY VERIFICATION RUN

Sample test data (unit 5) for model verification are given in Table 6; Figure 11 shows the resulting model output for the sample test. Proper execution of the program can be verified by comparing results with those given in the figure. Using identical inputs, any machine should produce output numbers within 3% of those shown here. If this is not the case, either the version of the code is different or the data was not properly entered.

TABLE 6. INPUT DATA FOR THE SAMPLE TEST

Record	Record type
ROADWAY VERIFICATION RUN	1
INERT POLLUTANT SIMULATION	2
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED	3
0.05,1.22,4.24,1,0,0	4
284.38,284.49,0.94,270.,0.0	5
40.0	6
4,3.4,11.8	7
1366.,1366.,80.0,80.0,1.8,1.4	8
90.0,90.0	9
873.36	10

* * * ROADWAY (VERSION 86010) * * *

TITLE: ROADWAY VERIFICATION RUN
INERT POLLUTANT SIMULATION
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

OPTIONS

CHEMISTRY OPTION (ICHEM)	1
ANTIDIFFUSION CALCULATION OPTION (IANTI)	0
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION (INTPR)	0

METEOROLOGY

SURFACE ROUGHNESS (Z0)	0.0500 M
HEIGHT OF TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENTS	
LOWER (Z1)	1.22 M
UPPER (Z2)	4.24 M
TEMPERATURE AT HEIGHT:	
Z1 (T1)	284.38 K
Z2 (T2)	284.49 K
WIND SPEED (WSPD)	0.94 M/SEC
WIND DIRECTION (WDIR)	270.00 DEG

HIGHWAY INFORMATION

NUMBER OF TRAFFIC LANES (NLANE)	4
WIDTH OF EACH LANE (WIDL)	3.40 M
WIDTH OF MEDIAN (MEDN)	11.80 M
ANGLE BETWEEN ROAD AND LINE RUNNING N-S (RDANGL)	0.00 DEG
TRAFFIC VOLUME	
SOUTHBOUND LANES (NVEH)	1366. VEH/HR
NORTHBOUND LANES (NVEH1)	1366. VEH/HR
AVERAGE VEHICLE SPEED	
SOUTHBOUND LANES (VSPD)	80.00 KM/HR
NORTHBOUND LANES (VSPD1)	80.00 KM/HR
AVERAGE DIMENSIONS OF VEHICLES	
WIDTH (VWID)	1.80 M
HEIGHT (VHGH)	1.40 M

EMISSION INFORMATION

BACKGROUND CONCENTRATION (BACKGA)	40.0000 PPM
EMISSION RATES:	
SOUTHBOUND LANES (EMA)	90.0000 G/KM/VEH
NORTHBOUND LANES (EMA1)	90.0000 G/KM/VEH
CONVERSION FACTOR FOR G/SEC TO PPM (CNA)	873.3600

```

*****
* Input information and *
* model parameters are *
* listed here          *
*****

```

Figure 11. Printed output for the verification run.

TITLE: ROADWAY VERIFICATION RUN
INERT POLLUTANT SIMULATION
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

GRID POINTS IN X DIRECTION FROM
LEFT TO RIGHT ACROSS ROADWAY
(METERS)

20.0
35.0
45.0
48.4 *
51.8 *
55.2
59.4
63.6
67.0 *
70.4 *
73.8
83.8
98.8
118.8
143.8
173.8

* INDICATES LOCATION OF TRAFFIC LANE CENTER.

.....
*
* THE FOLLOWING GRAPHICAL OUTPUT IS A CROSS SECTION ACROSS THE HIGHWAY IN THE *
* X-Z PLANE. IN EACH FIELD, THE BOTTOM LINE IS AT Z = 1 METER, WITH HEIGHT *
* INCREASING TOWARD THE TOP OF THE PAGE. SUCCEEDING LINES REPRESENT Z = 2, *
* 4.5, 10.5, 20, 50, AND 70 METERS. THE SPACING ACROSS THE ROAD IS DETERMINED *
* BY STARTING AT THE BOTTOM LEFT POINT, WHICH CORRESPONDS TO THE FIRST VALUE *
* OF THE X GRID PRINTED EARLIER, WITH INCREASING VALUES TO THE RIGHT. THE *
* LAST SET OF CONCENTRATION FIELDS REPRESENT THE STEADY-STATE VALUES AND THE *
* AVERAGES FOR THE 30 MINUTE PERIOD. THESE STEADY-STATE FIELDS OCCUR AT 300, *
* 600, OR 900 SECONDS. *
*
.....

Figure 11. (continued)

TITLE: ROADWAY VERIFICATION RUN
INERT POLLUTANT SIMULATION
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

U FIELD (M/SEC)

4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18
2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14
1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.93	0.93	0.93
0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.63	0.61	0.61	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.64	0.64
0.49	0.49	0.49	0.45	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.43	0.40	0.42	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.47	0.47
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----				----	----						

V FIELD (M/SEC)

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.02
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.11	-0.28	-0.27	-0.27	-0.28	-0.17	-0.01	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.01
0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.52	-1.32	-1.37	-0.99	-0.82	-0.22	0.65	0.75	0.26	0.12	0.07	0.04	0.03
0.00	0.00	0.00	-1.63	-2.98	-2.28	-1.58	-1.25	0.55	2.02	1.42	0.49	0.21	0.11	0.06	0.03
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----				----	----						

W FIELD (M/SEC)

0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----				----	----						

```

*****
* The input wind direction *
* and speed and the assump- *
* tion of non-divergence *
* are used to generate *
* these wind components *
*****

```

Figure 11. (continued)

TITLE: ROADWAY VERIFICATION RUN
INERT POLLUTANT SIMULATION
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

KX FIELD (M**2/SEC)

0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.30	0.29	0.28
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.45	0.63	0.53	0.44	0.40	0.57	0.73	0.49	0.36	0.31	0.29	0.28
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.91	1.49	1.06	0.57	0.44	1.05	1.60	1.14	0.47	0.34	0.29	0.27	0.26
0.25	0.25	0.25	2.24	2.80	0.99	0.49	0.38	2.33	2.87	1.05	0.39	0.30	0.27	0.26	0.26

20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----			----		----						

KZ FIELD (M**2/SEC)

0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10
0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.10
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25	0.43	0.34	0.25	0.20	0.37	0.53	0.29	0.17	0.12	0.09	0.08
0.03	0.03	0.03	0.57	1.04	0.69	0.30	0.19	0.69	1.13	0.76	0.21	0.11	0.07	0.05	0.05
0.02	0.02	0.02	0.63	1.06	0.32	0.12	0.07	0.86	1.09	0.34	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02

20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----			----		----						

* Diffusivity fields computed *
* in subroutine SBLAYR are *
* given here *

Figure 11. (continued)

TITLE: ROADWAY VERIFICATION RUN
 INERT POLLUTANT SIMULATION
 INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS (PPM)																AT TIME 150.597061 SEC
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.01	40.03	40.04	
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.01	40.06	40.16	40.21	40.33	40.35	40.91	41.05	41.89	42.53	42.57	42.57	
40.00	40.00	39.98	40.22	44.04	46.39	47.45	47.42	49.03	54.08	56.44	56.31	56.30	53.95	50.46	50.46	
40.00	40.00	40.16	54.25	58.56	56.53	54.99	55.27	65.67	68.60	65.43	61.08	61.12	55.03	49.61	49.61	
40.00	40.00	44.23	59.24	61.97	59.49	57.37	59.53	70.58	71.95	67.89	62.57	62.59	54.89	48.62	48.62	

20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8	

POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS (PPM)																AT TIME 300.751068 SEC
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.01	40.01	40.03	40.05	
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.07	40.15	40.24	40.29	40.44	40.65	41.38	41.67	42.51	42.90	42.90	
40.00	40.00	39.98	40.22	44.03	46.39	47.44	47.48	48.90	54.34	56.60	56.44	56.33	54.63	53.70	53.70	
40.00	40.00	40.16	54.25	58.56	56.53	54.99	55.27	65.74	68.82	65.79	61.28	60.01	57.49	56.14	56.14	
40.00	40.00	44.23	59.24	61.97	59.49	57.38	59.55	70.68	72.16	68.29	62.74	61.14	58.34	56.81	56.81	

20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8	

POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS (PPM)																AT TIME 450.905060 SEC
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.01	40.01	40.03	40.05	
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.07	40.15	40.24	40.29	40.44	40.65	41.38	41.67	42.51	42.90	42.90	
40.00	40.00	39.98	40.22	44.03	46.39	47.44	47.48	48.91	54.33	56.59	56.45	56.33	54.64	53.79	53.79	
40.00	40.00	40.16	54.25	58.56	56.53	54.99	55.27	65.73	68.80	65.77	61.35	59.99	57.49	56.37	56.37	
40.00	40.00	44.23	59.24	61.97	59.49	57.38	59.55	70.68	72.15	68.26	62.83	61.10	58.33	57.13	57.13	

20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8	

```

*****
* Pollutant concentrations are
* listed at each of four pro-
* gram steps
*****

```

Figure 11. (continued)

TITLE: ROADWAY VERIFICATION RUN
INERT POLLUTANT SIMULATION
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS (PPM)																AT TIME 600.173218 SEC	
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00		
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.01	40.01	40.03	40.05	40.05	
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.07	40.15	40.24	40.29	40.44	40.65	41.38	41.67	42.51	42.90	42.90		
40.00	40.00	39.98	40.22	44.03	46.39	47.44	47.48	48.91	54.33	56.59	56.45	56.33	54.64	53.79	53.79		
40.00	40.00	40.16	54.25	58.56	56.53	54.99	55.27	65.73	68.80	65.77	61.35	59.99	57.49	56.38	56.38		
40.00	40.00	44.23	59.24	61.97	59.49	57.38	59.55	70.68	72.15	68.26	62.83	61.10	58.33	57.13	57.13		
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8		
			----	----				----	----								

*** NORMAL TERMINATION.

```

*****
* This message is printed at the *
* end to inform the user that no *
* anomalies occurred during      *
* program execution              *
*                               *
*****

```

Figure 11. (continued)

EXAMPLE PROBLEM

In Section 6, a problem was discussed to illustrate model application to a four-lane highway; the chemistry option was used and most other options were exercised. Using model output, scalar fields of wind, diffusivity, and concentration were displayed. In this section, the same problem is considered but in more detail; intricacies of the input data are discussed and the output listing is displayed with annotations for ease of interpretation.

The unit 5 input stream is tabulated below. Unlike input for other models, no records are repeated (excepting title); record types 4 through 11 are unique and must be ordered as given.

TABLE 7. INPUT DATA FOR THE EXAMPLE PROBLEM

Record	Record type
EXAMPLE PROBLEM	1
NOX - O3 SIMULATION	2
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION IMPLEMENTED	3
0.05,1.22,4.24,0,0,0	4
284.38,284.49,0.94,270.0,0.0	5
0.052,40.0,0.25,0.1	6
4,3.4,11.8	7
1366.,1366.,80.0,80.0,1.8,1.4	8
2.7,90.0,0.3,2.7,90.0,0.3	9
813.01,873.36,531.91,509.68	10
22.0,0.46	11

As noted in record 4, both the chemistry and intermediate print options are exercised: ICHEM and INTPR are set to zero. By using the chemistry option, the following applies:

- Background concentrations of NO, CO, NO₂, and O₃ are needed and should be provided in record type 6;

- NO, CO, and NO₂ emission rates for northbound and southbound vehicles are needed as in record type 9;
- Conversion factors (g/sec to ppm) for NO, CO, NO₂, and O₃ have to be supplied as in record type 10; and
- Optional record type 11 should be present and contain appropriate chemical reaction rates.

Output for the problem is given in Figure 12. The printed output consists of five parts: input data, grid information, wind velocity fields, diffusivity fields, and concentration fields. The velocity and diffusivity fields are printed optionally, depending on the value of INTPR as noted in Table 4. If the intermediate print option is not exercised (i.e., INTPR = 1), then only the steady-state concentration fields are printed. Because the intermediate print option was used, all the available output is printed.

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
NOX-O3 SIMULATION
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

OPTIONS

CHEMISTRY OPTION (ICHEM)	0
ANTIDIFFUSION CALCULATION OPTION (IANT1)	0
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION (INTPR)	0

METEOROLOGY

SURFACE ROUGHNESS (Z0)	0.0500 M
HEIGHT OF TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENTS	
LOWER (Z1)	1.22 M
UPPER (Z2)	4.24 M
TEMPERATURE AT HEIGHT:	
Z1 (T1)	284.38 K
Z2 (T2)	284.49 K
WIND SPEED (WSPD)	0.94 M/SEC
WIND DIRECTION (WDIR)	270.00 DEG

HIGHWAY INFORMATION

NUMBER OF TRAFFIC LANES (NLANE)	4
WIDTH OF EACH LANE (WIDL)	3.40 M
WIDTH OF MEDIAN (MEDN)	11.80 M
ANGLE BETWEEN ROAD AND LINE RUNNING N-S (RDANGL)	0.00 DEG
TRAFFIC VOLUME	
SOUTHBOUND LANES (NVEH)	1366. VEH/HR
NORTHBOUND LANES (NVEH1)	1366. VEH/HR
AVERAGE VEHICLE SPEED	
SOUTHBOUND LANES (VSPD)	80.00 KM/HR
NORTHBOUND LANES (VSPD1)	80.00 KM/HR
AVERAGE DIMENSIONS OF VEHICLES	
WIDTH (VWID)	1.80 M
HEIGHT (VHGH)	1.40 M

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
NOX-O3 SIMULATION
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

EMISSION INFORMATION

BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS:	
NO (BACKGA)	0.0520 PPM
CO (BACKGB)	40.0000 PPM
NO2 (BACKGC)	0.2500 PPM
O3 (BACKGD)	0.1000 PPM
EMISSION RATES FOR THE SOUTHBOUND LANES:	
NO (EMA)	2.7000 G/KM/VEH
CO (EMB)	90.0000 G/KM/VEH
NO2 (EMC)	0.3000 G/KM/VEH
EMISSION RATES FOR THE NORTHBOUND LANES:	
NO (EMA1)	2.7000 G/KM/VEH
CO (EMB1)	90.0000 G/KM/VEH
NO2 (EMC1)	0.3000 G/KM/VEH
CONVERSION FACTORS (G/SEC TO PPM) FOR:	
NO (CNA)	813.0100
CO (CNB)	873.3600
NO2 (CNC)	531.9100
O3 (CND)	509.6800
CHEMICAL REACTION RATES FOR THE FOLLOWING:	
NO + O3 ---> NO2 + O2	22.0000 1/(PPM MIN)
NO2 + O2 ---> NO + O3	0.4600 1/MIN

Figure 12. Printed output for the example problem.

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
NOX-03 SIMULATION
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

GRID POINTS IN X DIRECTION FROM
LEFT TO RIGHT ACROSS ROADWAY
(METERS)

20.0
35.0
45.0
48.4 *
51.8 *
55.2
59.4
63.6
67.0 *
70.4 *
73.8
83.8
98.8
118.8
143.8
173.8

* INDICATES LOCATION OF TRAFFIC LANE CENTER.

.....
*
* THE FOLLOWING GRAPHICAL OUTPUT IS A CROSS SECTION ACROSS THE HIGHWAY IN THE *
* X-Z PLANE. IN EACH FIELD, THE BOTTOM LINE IS AT Z = 1 METER, WITH HEIGHT *
* INCREASING TOWARD THE TOP OF THE PAGE. SUCCEEDING LINES REPRESENT Z = 2, *
* 4.5, 10.5, 20, 50, AND 70 METERS. THE SPACING ACROSS THE ROAD IS DETERMINED *
* BY STARTING AT THE BOTTOM LEFT POINT, WHICH CORRESPONDS TO THE FIRST VALUE *
* OF THE X GRID PRINTED EARLIER, WITH INCREASING VALUES TO THE RIGHT. THE *
* LAST SET OF CONCENTRATION FIELDS REPRESENT THE STEADY-STATE VALUES AND THE *
* AVERAGES FOR THE 30 MINUTE PERIOD. THESE STEADY-STATE FIELDS OCCUR AT 300, *
* 600, OR 900 SECONDS. *
*
.....

Figure 12. (continued)

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
 NOX-O3 SIMULATION
 INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

U FIELD (M/SEC)

4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18
2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14
1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.93	0.93
0.85	0.85	0.85	0.64	0.82	0.82	0.63	0.64	0.83	0.61	0.61	0.83	0.83	0.64	0.64	0.64
0.49	0.49	0.49	0.45	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.43	0.40	0.42	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.47	0.47
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----			----	----							

V FIELD (M/SEC)

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.02
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.11	-0.28	-0.27	-0.27	-0.28	-0.17	-0.01	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.01
0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.52	-1.32	-1.37	-0.99	-0.82	-0.22	0.65	0.75	0.26	0.12	0.07	0.04	0.03
0.00	0.00	0.00	-1.63	-2.98	-2.28	-1.58	-1.25	0.55	2.02	1.42	0.49	0.21	0.11	0.06	0.03
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----			----	----							

W FIELD (M/SEC)

0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----			----	----							

Figure 12. (continued)

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
 NOX-O3 SIMULATION
 INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

KX FIELD (M**2/SEC)

0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.30	0.29	0.28
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.45	0.63	0.53	0.44	0.40	0.57	0.73	0.49	0.36	0.31	0.29	0.28
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.91	1.49	1.06	0.57	0.44	1.05	1.60	1.14	0.47	0.34	0.29	0.27	0.26
0.25	0.25	0.25	2.24	2.80	0.99	0.49	0.38	2.33	2.87	1.05	0.39	0.30	0.27	0.26	0.26
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----				----	----						

KZ FIELD (M**2/SEC)

0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10
0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.10
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25	0.43	0.34	0.25	0.20	0.37	0.53	0.29	0.17	0.12	0.09	0.08
0.03	0.03	0.03	0.57	1.04	0.69	0.30	0.19	0.69	1.13	0.76	0.21	0.11	0.07	0.05	0.05
0.02	0.02	0.02	0.83	1.06	0.32	0.12	0.07	0.86	1.09	0.34	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----				----	----						

Figure 12. (continued)

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
 NOX-O3 SIMULATION
 INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

NITROGEN OXIDE, NO (PPM)																AT TIME	150.597061 SEC
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05		
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05		
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09		
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.12	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.24	0.36	0.43	0.42	0.42	0.36	0.27	0.27		
0.05	0.05	0.06	0.37	0.48	0.43	0.39	0.40	0.68	0.76	0.67	0.55	0.56	0.39	0.25	0.25		
0.05	0.05	0.12	0.50	0.58	0.51	0.46	0.51	0.81	0.85	0.74	0.60	0.60	0.39	0.22	0.22		
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8		

CARBON MONOXIDE, CO (PPM)																AT TIME	150.597061 SEC
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00		
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.01	40.03	40.04	40.04		
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.01	40.06	40.16	40.21	40.33	40.35	40.91	41.05	41.89	42.53	42.57	42.57		
40.00	40.00	39.98	40.22	44.04	46.39	47.45	47.42	49.03	54.08	56.44	56.31	56.30	53.95	50.46	50.46		
40.00	40.00	40.16	54.25	58.56	56.53	54.99	55.27	65.87	68.60	65.43	61.08	61.12	55.03	49.61	49.61		
40.00	40.00	44.23	59.24	61.97	59.49	57.37	59.53	70.58	71.95	67.89	62.57	62.59	54.89	48.62	48.62		
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8		

NITROGEN DIOXIDE, NO2 (PPM)																AT TIME	150.597061 SEC
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25		
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25		
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29		
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.34	0.34		
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.36	0.34	0.34		
0.25	0.25	0.31	0.37	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.40	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.36	0.34	0.34		
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8		

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
 NOX-O3 SIMULATION
 INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

OZONE, O3 (PPM)																AT TIME	150.597061 SEC
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10		
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10		
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07		
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03		
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03		
0.10	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03		
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8		

Figure 12. (continued)

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
NOX-O3 SIMULATION
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

NITROGEN OXIDE, NO (PPM)																AT TIME 300.751068 SEC
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.10	
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.12	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.23	0.37	0.43	0.43	0.42	0.38	0.36	0.36	
0.05	0.05	0.06	0.37	0.48	0.43	0.39	0.40	0.68	0.77	0.68	0.56	0.53	0.46	0.42	0.42	
0.05	0.05	0.12	0.50	0.58	0.51	0.46	0.51	0.82	0.86	0.75	0.60	0.56	0.46	0.44	0.44	
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8	

CARBON MONOXIDE, CO (PPM)																AT TIME 300.751068 SEC
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.01	40.01	40.03	40.05	
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.07	40.15	40.24	40.29	40.44	40.65	41.38	41.67	42.51	42.90	42.90	
40.00	40.00	39.98	40.22	44.03	46.39	47.44	47.48	48.90	54.34	56.60	56.44	56.33	54.63	53.70	53.70	
40.00	40.00	40.16	54.25	58.56	56.53	54.99	55.27	65.74	68.82	65.79	61.28	60.01	57.49	56.14	56.14	
40.00	40.00	44.23	59.24	61.97	59.49	57.38	59.55	70.68	72.16	68.29	62.74	61.14	58.34	56.81	56.81	
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8	

NITROGEN DIOXIDE, NO2 (PPM)																AT TIME 300.751068 SEC
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29	
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.36	
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.36	0.36	
0.25	0.25	0.31	0.37	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.40	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37	
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8	

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
NOX-O3 SIMULATION
INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

OZONE, O3 (PPM)																AT TIME 300.751068 SEC
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.06	
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	
0.10	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8	

Figure 12. (continued)

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
 NOX-O3 SIMULATION
 INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

NITROGEN OXIDE, NO (PPM)																AT TIME	450.905060 SEC
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05		
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05		
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.10		
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.12	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.23	0.37	0.43	0.43	0.42	0.38	0.36	0.36		
0.05	0.05	0.06	0.37	0.48	0.43	0.39	0.40	0.68	0.78	0.88	0.56	0.52	0.48	0.43	0.43		
0.05	0.05	0.12	0.50	0.58	0.51	0.46	0.51	0.82	0.86	0.75	0.60	0.56	0.48	0.45	0.45		
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8		

CARBON MONOXIDE, CO (PPM)																AT TIME	450.905060 SEC
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00		
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.01	40.01	40.03	40.05		
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.07	40.15	40.24	40.29	40.44	40.65	41.38	41.67	42.51	42.90	42.90		
40.00	40.00	39.98	40.22	44.03	46.39	47.44	47.48	48.91	54.33	58.59	56.45	56.33	54.84	53.79	53.79		
40.00	40.00	40.18	54.25	58.58	58.53	54.99	55.27	65.73	68.80	65.77	61.35	59.99	57.49	56.37	56.37		
40.00	40.00	44.23	59.24	61.97	59.49	57.38	59.55	70.68	72.15	68.26	62.83	61.10	58.33	57.13	57.13		
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8		

NITROGEN DIOXIDE, NO2 (PPM)																AT TIME	450.905060 SEC
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25		
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25		
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29		
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.36		
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37		
0.25	0.25	0.31	0.37	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.40	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37		
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8		

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
 NOX-O3 SIMULATION
 INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

OZONE, O3 (PPM)																AT TIME	450.905060 SEC
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10		
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10		
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.06		
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02		
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02		
0.10	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02		
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8		

Figure 12. (continued)

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
 NOX-O3 SIMULATION
 INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

NITROGEN OXIDE, NO (PPM) AT TIME 600.173218 SEC

0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.10
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.12	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.23	0.37	0.43	0.43	0.42	0.38	0.36	0.36
0.05	0.05	0.06	0.37	0.48	0.43	0.39	0.40	0.68	0.76	0.68	0.56	0.52	0.46	0.43	0.43
0.05	0.05	0.12	0.50	0.58	0.51	0.46	0.51	0.82	0.86	0.75	0.60	0.56	0.48	0.45	0.45
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----				----	----						

CARBON MONOXIDE, CO (PPM) AT TIME 600.173218 SEC

40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.01	40.01	40.03	40.05
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.07	40.15	40.24	40.29	40.44	40.65	41.38	41.67	42.51	42.90	42.90
40.00	40.00	39.98	40.22	44.03	46.39	47.44	47.48	48.91	54.33	56.59	56.45	56.33	54.64	53.79	53.79
40.00	40.00	40.16	54.25	58.56	56.53	54.99	55.27	65.73	68.80	65.77	61.35	59.99	57.49	56.38	56.38
40.00	40.00	44.23	59.24	61.97	59.49	57.38	59.55	70.68	72.15	68.26	62.83	61.10	58.33	57.13	57.13
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----				----	----						

NITROGEN DIOXIDE, NO2 (PPM) AT TIME 600.173218 SEC

0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.36
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37
0.25	0.25	0.31	0.37	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.40	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----				----	----						

TITLE: EXAMPLE PROBLEM
 NOX-O3 SIMULATION
 INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION EXERCISED

OZONE, O3 (PPM) AT TIME 600.173218 SEC

0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.06
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
0.10	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
20.0	35.0	45.0	48.4	51.8	55.2	59.4	63.6	67.0	70.4	73.8	83.8	98.8	118.8	143.8	173.8
			----	----				----	----						

*** NORMAL TERMINATION.

Figure 12. (continued)

SECTION 11

ERROR MESSAGES AND REMEDIAL ACTION

ROADWAY can generate up to 20 error messages, each of which causes program termination. Table 7 lists each message, along with error description and suggested corrective action. The table is ordered by error number.

TABLE 8. ERROR MESSAGES AND REMEDIAL ACTION

MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 1: SURFACE ROUGHNESS, Z0, IS LESS THAN ZERO. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	Surface roughness must be greater than zero.
ACTION:	Modify variable Z0 in record type 4.
MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 2: HEIGHT OF LOWER TEMPERATURE, Z1, IS LESS THAN ZERO. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	The instrument must be located above ground level.
ACTION:	Modify record type 4 so that Z1 is positive.
MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 3: HEIGHT OF UPPER TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENT, Z2, IS BELOW OR EQUAL TO THAT OF THE LOWER INSTRUMENT. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED
DESCRIPTION:	The height of the upper instrument must be greater than that of the lower instrument.
ACTION:	Modify record type 4 so that Z2 is greater than Z1.

TABLE 8. (continued)

MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 4: INPUT OPTIONS MUST EQUAL ZERO OR ONE. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	Branches in the source code assume that the input options are either equal to zero or one.
ACTION:	Modify record type 4. Make sure variables ICHM, IANTI, and INTPR are initialized to either zero or one.

MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 5: TEMPERATURE AT HEIGHT Z1 IS NOT IN DEGREES KELVIN. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	The temperature at height Z1 given by the user is not in Kelvin units.
ACTION:	Make sure temperatures given in record type 5 are in Kelvin degrees.

MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 6: TEMPERATURE AT HEIGHT Z2 IS NOT IN DEGREES KELVIN. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	The temperature at height Z2 given by the user is not in Kelvin units.
ACTION:	Make sure temperatures given in record type 5 are in Kelvin degrees.

MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 7: INPUT WIND SPEED IS IN ERROR. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	The wind speed provided is either negative or too large.
ACTION:	Modify variable WSPD in record type 5.

TABLE 8. (continued)

MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 8: INPUT WIND DIRECTION IS IN ERROR. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	The input wind direction must be between 0° and 360°.
ACTION:	Modify variable WDIR on record type 5.
MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 9: HIGHWAY ORIENTATION IS INCORRECTLY SPECIFIED. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	The absolute value of RDANGL must be between 0° and 90°.
ACTION:	Modify variable RDANGL on record type 5.
MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 10: BACKGROUND POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS CANNOT BE LESS THAN ZERO. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	Background pollutant concentrations must be greater than or equal to zero.
ACTION:	Modify record type 6 so that all background concentrations are greater than or equal to zero.
MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 11: NUMBER OF TRAFFIC LANES IS INCORRECTLY SPECIFIED. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	The number of traffic lanes must be between 4 and 10 (inclusive) and must be evenly divisible by 2.
ACTION:	Modify variable NLANE on record type 7.
MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 12: WIDTH OF A TRAFFIC LANE CANNOT BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ZERO. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.

TABLE 8. (continued)

DESCRIPTION: The width of a traffic lane must have a positive value.

ACTION: Modify WIDL on record type 7.

MESSAGE: *** ERROR 13: THE TRAFFIC MEDIAN CANNOT BE LESS THAN ZERO.

*** EXECUTION TERMINATED.

DESCRIPTION: The variable MEDN cannot be less than zero.

ACTION: Modify MEDN on record type 7.

MESSAGE: *** ERROR 14: TRAFFIC VOLUME CANNOT BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ZERO.

*** EXECUTION TERMINATED.

DESCRIPTION: Variables NVEH and NVEH1 must be greater than zero.

ACTION: Modify traffic volume input on record type 8.

MESSAGE: *** ERROR 15: AVERAGE VEHICLE SPEED IS INCORRECTLY SPECIFIED.

*** EXECUTION TERMINATED.

DESCRIPTION: The average vehicle speed must be a positive number less than 200 km/hr.

ACTION: Make sure variables VSPD and VSPD1 on record type 8 meet this criteria.

MESSAGE: *** ERROR 16: AVERAGE VEHICLE DIMENSIONS ARE INCORRECTLY SPECIFIED.

*** EXECUTION TERMINATED.

DESCRIPTION: The user specified the vehicle dimensions to be either too large (i.e., greater than WIDL) or negative.

TABLE 8. (continued)

ACTION:	Modify variable VWID and VHGH on record type 8. Also make sure variable WIDL on record type 7 is properly initialized.
---------	--

MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 17: VEHICLE EMISSION RATES MUST BE GREATER THAN ZERO. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	The vehicle emission rates must be greater than zero.
ACTION:	Make sure all the vehicle emission rates on record type 9 meet this criteria.

MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 18: CONVERSION FACTOR FOR G/SEC TO PPM IS INCORRECTLY SPECIFIED. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	The conversion factors supplied by the user are negative.
ACTION:	Make sure all conversion factors on record type 10 are positive.

MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 19: CHEMICAL REACTION RATES CANNOT BE LESS THAN ZERO. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	The chemical reaction rates (rate constants) supplied by the user are unrealistic.
ACTION:	Check variables K1 and K2 on record type 11 in units of $\text{ppm}^{-1} \text{min}^{-1}$ and min^{-1} .

MESSAGE:	*** ERROR 20: $N - M + 1$ IS NOT ODD. *** EXECUTION TERMINATED.
DESCRIPTION:	Values of the indices passed in subroutine SIMPSN were incorrectly specified.
ACTION:	Check SIMPSN calls in subroutine WAKE.

REFERENCES

- Binkowski, F. S. 1979. A simple semiempirical theory for turbulence in the atmospheric surface layer. *Atmos. Environ.* 13:247-253.
- Busch, N. E. 1973. On the mechanics of atmospheric turbulence. In: Workshop on Micrometeorology, D. A. Haugen, Ed., *Amer. Meteor. Soc.* pp. 1-61.
- Cadle, S. H., D. P. Chock, J. M. Heuss, and P. R. Monson. 1976. Results of the General Motors Sulfate Dispersion experiments. GMRP GMR-2107. Warren, MI.
- Chock, D. P. 1978. A simple line source model for dispersion near roadways. *Atmos. Environ.* 12: 823-829.
- Danard, M. B. 1972. Numerical modeling of carbon monoxide concentrations near a highway. *J. Appl. Meteor.* 11: 947-957.
- Diaconis, P. and B. Efron. 1983. Computer-intensive methods in statistics. *Sci. Am.* 248: 116-130.
- Eskridge, R. E. and F. S. Binkowski. 1979a. Surface layer similarity for highway modeling: a comparison of two approaches. Presented at the Fourth Symposium of Turbulence, Diffusion, and Air Pollution of the American Meteorological Society on January 15-18, 1979 in Reno, Nevada.
- Eskridge, R. E., F. S. Binkowski, J. C. R. Hunt, T. L. Clark, and K. L. Demerjian. 1979b. Highway modeling. Part II: Advection and diffusion of SF₆ tracer gas. *J. Appl. Meteor.* 18: 401-412.
- Eskridge, R. E. and J. C. R. Hunt. 1979. Highway modeling. Part I: Prediction of velocity and turbulence fields in the wakes of vehicles. *J. Appl. Meteor.* 18: 387-400.

- Eskridge, R. E. and S. T. Rao. 1983. Measurement and prediction of traffic-induced turbulence fields near roadways. J. Appl. Meteor. 22: 1431-1443.
- Eskridge, R. E. and S. T. Rao. 1986. Turbulent diffusion behind vehicles: experimentally determined turbulence mixing parameters. Atmos. Environ. 20: 851-860.
- Eskridge, R. E. and R. S. Thompson. 1982. Experimental and theoretical study of the wake of a block-shaped vehicle in a shear-free boundary flow. Atmos. Environ. 16: 2821-2836.
- Fox, D. G. 1981. Judging air quality model performance. Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc. 62: 599-609.
- Marchuk, G. I. 1975. Methods of Numerical Mathematics. Translated by Jiri Ruzicka. Springer Verlag. 316 pp.
- Petersen, W. B. 1980. User's Guide for HIWAY-2, A Highway Air Pollution Model. EPA-600/8-80-018, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC. 69 pp.
- Petersen, W. B., R. E. Eskridge, S. T. Rao, and V. Pagnotti. 1984. Effects of traffic speed on the ambient pollutant concentration near roadways. Presented at the 77th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association on June 24-29, 1984 in San Francisco, California.
- Rao, S. T. and M. T. Keenan. 1980. Suggestions for improvement of the EPA-HIWAY model. JAPCA 30: 247-256.
- Rao, S. T., G. Sistla, M. T. Keenan, and J. S. Wilson. 1980. An evaluation of some commonly used highway dispersion models. JAPCA 30: 239-246.
- Rao, S. T., G. Sistla, R. E. Eskridge, and W. B. Petersen. 1985. Turbulent diffusion behind vehicles: evaluation of roadway models. Atmos. Environ. 20: 1095-1103.

- Seinfeld, J. H. 1975. Air Pollution: Physical and Chemical Fundamentals McGraw-Hill, NY. 523pp.
- Sheih, C. M., M. L. Wesely and B. B. Hicks. 1979. Estimated dry deposition velocities of sulfur over the eastern United States and surrounding regions. Atmos. Environ. 13: 1361-1368.
- Tabony, R. C. 1983. Extreme value analysis in meteorology. Meteor. Mag. 112: (No. 1329) 78-98.
- Willmott, C. J. 1982. Some comments on the evaluation of model performance. Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc. 63: 1309-1313.
- Zimmerman, J. R. and R. S. Thompson. 1975. User's Guide for HIWAY, a Highway Air Pollution Model. EPA-650/4-74-008, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC. 59 pp.

APPENDIX A

LISTING OF FORTRAN SOURCE CODE FOR ROADWAY

A listing of the FORTRAN source statements for ROADWAY is given here. The model consists of a main module, 19 subroutines, and 8 functions. Error-free compilations have been obtained using ANSI FORTRAN compilers running under Univac EXEC 8 and DEC VAX/VMS.

```

C * * * PROGRAM ABSTRACT -- ROADWAY (VERSION 86010)
C
C ROADWAY IS A FINITE DIFFERENCE MODEL WHICH PREDICTS
C POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS NEAR A ROADWAY. THIS PROGRAM SHOULD
C BE USED AS AN ADJUNCT TO THE STANDARD GAUSSIAN HIGHWAY MODELS
C SINCE IT IS MORE EXPENSIVE TO RUN.
C
C THIS PROGRAM USES SURFACE LAYER SIMILARITY THEORY TO
C PRODUCE VERTICAL WIND AND TURBULENCE PROFILES. TEMPERATURES
C AT TWO HEIGHTS AND WIND VELOCITY ARE REQUIRED. THESE VALUES
C ARE USUALLY OBTAINED FROM INSTRUMENTS LOCATED ON A TOWER
C UPWIND OF THE ROADWAY.
C
C ROADWAY IS UNIQUE IN THAT IT USES THE VEHICLE WAKE THEORY
C DEVELOPED BY ESKRIDGE AND HUNT (1979) AND AS MODIFIED AND
C VERIFIED BY ESKRIDGE AND THOMPSON (1982) USING WIND TUNNEL
C EXPERIMENTS. THIS THEORY PREDICTS THE VELOCITY AND TURBULENCE
C ALONG A HIGHWAY.
C
C * * * REFERENCES
C
C ESKRIDGE, R. E. AND J. C. R. HUNT. 1979. HIGHWAY MODELING.
C PART I: PREDICTION OF VELOCITY AND TURBULENCE FIELDS IN THE
C WAKES OF VEHICLES. J. APPL. METEOR. 18: 387.
C
C ESKRIDGE, R. E., P. S. BINKOWSKI, J. C. R. HUNT, T. L. CLARK,
C AND K. L. DEMERJIAN. 1979. HIGHWAY MODELING. PART II:
C ADVECTION AND DIFFUSION OF SP8 TRACER GAS.
C J. APPL. METEOR. 18: 401-412.
C
C ESKRIDGE, R. E. AND R. S. THOMPSON. 1982. EXPERIMENTAL AND
C THEORETICAL STUDY OF THE WAKE OF A BLOCK-SHAPED VEHICLE IN
C A SHEAR-FREE BOUNDARY FLOW. ATMOS. ENVIRON. 16: 2821.
C
C ESKRIDGE, R. E. AND S. T. RAO. 1983. MEASUREMENT AND PREDIC-
C TION OF TRAFFIC-INDUCED TURBULENCE FIELDS NEAR ROADWAYS.
C J. APPL. METEOR. 22: 1431-1443.
C
C * * * PROGRAM WRITTEN AND SUPPORTED BY
C
C BERT ESKRIDGE
C DIVISION OF METEOROLOGY (MD-80)
C U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
C RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27711
C PHONE: (919) 541-4551
C
C * * * STRUCTURE AND MODULE SUMMARY
C
C MAIN - ROADWAY
C READER -- READ INPUT DATA
C ECHO -- ECHO INPUT DATA
C ZERO -- INITIALIZE ARRAYS
C SBLAYR -- SURFACE LAYER MODEL DRIVER
C * RIBST -- INITIALIZE SURFACE LAYER MODEL
C * RIBTOZ -- ESTIMATE ZETA
C * GETSFC -- CALCULATE U*, T*, AND T0
C * PROFIL -- DETERMINE PROFILES OF WIND SPEED AND
C TEMPERATURE
C * TURBC -- CALCULATE TURBULENT MOMENTS
C UVCMP -- CONVERT WIND TO U AND V COMPONENTS
C MOVE -- INITIALIZE GRID IN X DIRECTION
C WHEREX -- DETERMINE GRID SPACING IN X DIRECTION. FILL IN
C EMISSION GRID.
C FILLIT -- FILL GRID POINT ARRAY
C CENTER -- DETERMINE CENTER OF TRAFFIC LANES
C WAKE -- ADD VEHICLE WAKE EFFECTS TO WIND TURBULENCE FIELDS
C # FC -- 2-DIMENSIONAL FIT (X-Z PLANE) OF TURBULENT
C KINETIC ENERGY TERMS TO WIND TUNNEL DATA
C # POLY -- CURVE FIT OF VELOCITY DEFICIT BEHIND
C VEHICLES TO WIND TUNNEL DATA
C SIMPSN -- NUMERICAL INTEGRATION USING SIMPSON'S
C METHOD

```

```

C      NONDIV -- REMOVE DIVERGENCE FROM THE WIND FIELD                      RWY00760
C      GRAPH -- PRINT 2-DIMENSIONAL FIELD                                  RWY00770
C      ADVCHM -- ADVECT AND DIFFUSE POLLUTANTS.  CHEMISTRY PERFORMED      RWY00780
C      HERE, IF SPECIFIED.                                                RWY00790
C      TIMINC -- DETERMINE THE ADVECTION/DIFFUSION AND                    RWY00800
C      CHEMICAL REACTION TIME STEPS                                       RWY00810
C      BNDRYC -- ESTABLISH BOUNDARY CONDITIONS FOR THE                    RWY00820
C      POLLUTANT DURING THE MARCHING PROCESS                             RWY00830
C      # ADU -- CALCULATE TRANSPORT IN X DIRECTION                       RWY00840
C      # BMOVE --                                                                    RWY00850
C      # ANTU -- PERFORM ANTIDIFFUSION CALCULATION                       RWY00860
C      # ADW -- CALCULATE TRANSPORT IN Z DIRECTION                       RWY00870
C      # ANTW -- PERFORM ANTIDIFFUSION CALCULATION                       RWY00880
C      # DIFFX -- DIFFUSION IN X DIRECTION                                RWY00890
C      # DIFFZ -- DIFFUSION IN Z DIRECTION                                RWY00900
C      GRAPH -- PRINT 2-DIMENSIONAL FIELD                                RWY00910
C                                                                           RWY00920
C      * ENTRY POINT IN SUBROUTINE RIBULK                                  RWY00930
C      # FUNCTION                                                            RWY00940
C                                                                           RWY00950
C                                                                           RWY00960
C      * * * INPUT/OUTPUT INFORMATION                                     RWY00970
C                                                                           RWY00980
C      FORTRAN      DATA SET      I/O UNIT                                RWY00990
C      UNIT                                                 RWY01000
C      5             CONTROL INPUT    READER OR DISK          RWY01010
C      6             OUTPUT            PRINTER OR DISK         RWY01020
C                                                                           RWY01030
C                                                                           RWY01040
C                                                                           RWY01050
C      REAL K1,K2,NVEH,NVEH1,MEDN,KX,KXP,KZ,KZP                      RWY01060
C      REAL KXPAS,KYPAS,KYP                                           RWY01070
C      DIMENSION XY(10),X(24),Z(8),DU(24,8),C1(24,8),C2(24,8),C3(24,8) RWY01080
C      DIMENSION UPRO(8),VPRO(8),DV(24,8),KX(8),KZ(8)                RWY01090
C      DIMENSION SA(24),SB(24),SC(24),KXP(24,8),KZP(24,8)            RWY01100
C      DIMENSION A(24,8,2),B(24,8,2),C(24,8,2),D(24,8,2)            RWY01110
C      DIMENSION WDPRO(8),XD1(8),XD2(8),XD3(8),XD(8)                RWY01120
C      DIMENSION KXPAS(24,8),KYPAS(24,8),KYP(24,8)                  RWY01130
C      DIMENSION HEAD1(20),HEAD2(20),HEAD3(20)                      RWY01140
C      DIMENSION HWAYL(24)                                           RWY01150
C      COMMON /CALCOM/ C1,C3,KMAX,KX,KZ,X,Z,TMSTOP,NX,KXP,KZP        RWY01160
C      COMMON /INCOM/ BACKGA,BACKGB,BACKGC,BACKGD,CNA,CNB,CNC,CND,EMA, RWY01170
C      1      EMA1,EMB,EMB1,EMC,EMC1,K1,K2,MEDN,NVEH,NVEH1,          RWY01180
C      2      RDANGL,T1,T2,VHGH,VWID,VSPD,VSPD1,WDIR,WIDL,WSPD,      RWY01190
C      3      Z0,Z1,Z2,HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3,IANT1,ICHEM,INTPR,NLANE    RWY01200
C      DATA XD1/30.,25.,20.,15.,10.,10.,15.,20./                  RWY01210
C      DATA XD2/25.,20.,15.,10.,10.,15.,20.,25./                  RWY01220
C      DATA XD3/20.,15.,10.,10.,15.,20.,25.,30./                  RWY01230
C      DATA Z/-1.,1.,2.,4.5,10.5,20.,50.,70./                     RWY01240
C      DATA IN/5/, 10/6/                                           RWY01250
C                                                                           RWY01260
C      C*** READ INPUT DATA.                                           RWY01270
C                                                                           RWY01280
C      10 CALL READER(IERR,IEOF)                                       RWY01290
C      IF (IERR.EQ. 0) GO TO 20                                         RWY01300
C      WRITE(10,1000)                                                  RWY01310
C      GO TO 999                                                       RWY01320
C      20 CONTINUE                                                     RWY01330
C      IF (IEOF.EQ. 0) GO TO 30                                         RWY01340
C      WRITE(10,1010)                                                  RWY01350
C      GO TO 999                                                       RWY01360
C      30 CONTINUE                                                     RWY01370
C                                                                           RWY01380
C      C*** ECHO INPUT DATA.                                           RWY01390
C      C*** CALCULATE MEDIAN HALF WIDTH FOR SUBSEQUENT COMPUTATIONS.   RWY01400
C                                                                           RWY01410
C      CALL ECHO                                                       RWY01420
C      MEDN = MEDN/2.                                                  RWY01430
C                                                                           RWY01440
C      C*** INITIALIZE ARRAYS FOR THIS HOUR.                            RWY01450
C                                                                           RWY01460
C      CALL ZERO(ICHEM,SA,SB,SC,A,B,C,D)                               RWY01470
C                                                                           RWY01480
C      C*** THE COORDINATE SYSTEM USED IN THIS PROGRAM ORIENTATES THE   RWY01490
C      C*** Y AXIS PARELLEL TO THE ROAD AND THE X AXIS NORMAL TO THE    RWY01500

```

```

C*** ROAD. THE ROAD IS TREATED AS IF IT IS ORIENTATED IN A NORTH- RWY01510
C*** SOUTH DIRECTION. RWY01520
C RWY01530
WDIR = WDIR + RDANGL RWY01540
C RWY01550
C*** DETERMINE VELOCITY AND TURBULENCE PROFILES AND CALCULATE RWY01560
C*** EDDY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS. RWY01570
C RWY01580
CALL SBLAYR(Z0,Z1,Z2,T1,T2,WSPD,WDIR,8,Z,KX,KZ,R1B,WDPRO) RWY01590
C RWY01600
C*** CONVERT WIND TO U AND V COMPONENTS. RWY01610
C RWY01620
DO 40 K = 2,8 RWY01630
CALL UVCMP(WDIR,WDPRO(K),UPRO(K),VPRO(K)) RWY01640
40 CONTINUE RWY01650
C RWY01660
C*** NUMBER OF VERTICAL GRID POINTS IS A FUNCTION OF THE NORMAL RWY01670
C*** WIND VELOCITY. RWY01680
C RWY01690
U = ABS(UPRO(2)) RWY01700
KMAX = 6 RWY01710
IF (U .LT. 0.5) KMAX = 7 RWY01720
IF (U .LT. 0.1) KMAX = 8 RWY01730
TMSTOP = 300. RWY01740
IF (KMAX .EQ. 7) TMSTOP = 600. RWY01750
IF (KMAX .EQ. 8) TMSTOP = 900. RWY01760
C RWY01770
C*** CALCULATE THE SOURCE STRENGTH FROM THE EMISSION STRENGTH. RWY01780
C RWY01790
EA = VSPD * EMA/3600. RWY01800
EA1 = VSPD1 * EMA1/3600. RWY01810
IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 50 RWY01820
EB = VSPD * EMB/3600. RWY01830
EB1 = VSPD1 * EMB1/3600. RWY01840
EC = VSPD * EMC/3600. RWY01850
EC1 = VSPD1 * EMC1/3600. RWY01860
50 CONTINUE RWY01870
C RWY01880
VSPD = VSPD/3.6 RWY01890
VSPD1 = VSPD1/3.6 RWY01900
DDX = WIDL RWY01910
DDZ = Z(2) + 0.5 * (Z(3) - Z(2)) RWY01920
DVOL = DDX * DDZ * ABS(-VSPD + VPRO(2)) RWY01930
DVOL1 = DDX * DDZ * ABS(VSPD1 + VPRO(2)) RWY01940
C RWY01950
EA = EA/DVOL RWY01960
EA1 = EA1/DVOL1 RWY01970
IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 60 RWY01980
EB1 = EB1/DVOL1 RWY01990
EB = EB/DVOL RWY02000
EC1 = EC1/DVOL1 RWY02010
EC = EC/DVOL RWY02020
60 CONTINUE RWY02030
C RWY02040
QVA = EA * NVEH/3600. RWY02050
QVA1 = EA1 * NVEH1/3600. RWY02060
IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 70 RWY02070
QVB = EB * NVEH/3600. RWY02080
QVB1 = EB1 * NVEH1/3600. RWY02090
QVC = EC * NVEH/3600. RWY02100
QVC1 = EC1 * NVEH1/3600. RWY02110
70 CONTINUE RWY02120
C RWY02130
C*** CALCULATE NUMBER AND SPACING OF GRID POINTS IN X DIRECTION. RWY02140
C RWY02150
NX = 13 + NLANE RWY02160
IR1 = 4 RWY02170
IF (WDIR .GT. 10. .AND. WDIR .LT. 170.) IR1 = 5 RWY02180
IF (WDIR .GT. 190. .AND. WDIR .LT. 350.) IR1 = 3 RWY02190
IF (IR1 .EQ. 4) CALL MOVE(XD2,XD) RWY02200
IF (IR1 .EQ. 3) CALL MOVE(XD3,XD) RWY02210
IF (IR1 .EQ. 5) CALL MOVE(XD1,XD) RWY02220
C RWY02230
C*** FILL IN GRID POINT ARRAY ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF TRAFFIC RWY02240
C*** LANES AND FILL IN THE CORRESPONDING EMISSION ARRAYS. RWY02250

```

C	CALL WHEREX(NLANE,IR1,WIDL,MEDN,XD,QVA,QVA1,QVB,QVB1,QVC,	RWY02260
1	QVC1,X,SA,SB,SC)	RWY02270
C		RWY02280
C***	DETERMINE CENTER OF LANES FOR WAKE CALCULATION.	RWY02290
C	CALL CENTER(HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3,IR1,NLANE,WIDL,X,NX,XV,HWAYL)	RWY02300
C		RWY02310
C***	INITIALLY SET WIND FIELD TO AMBIENT CONDITIONS.	RWY02320
C		RWY02330
C	DO 90 I = 1,NX	RWY02340
	DO 80 K = 1,KMAX	RWY02350
	C1(I,K) = UPRO(K)	RWY02360
	C2(I,K) = VPRO(K)	RWY02370
80	CONTINUE	RWY02380
90	CONTINUE	RWY02390
C		RWY02400
C***	DETERMINE VEHICLE WAKE EFFECTS (DU, DV) AND ADD TO AMBIENT	RWY02410
C***	WIND (C1, C2).	RWY02420
C		RWY02430
C	CALL WAKE(UPRO,VPRO,VSPD,VSPD1,VHGH,NVEH,NVEH1,VWID,X,Z,NX,	RWY02440
1	KMAX,XV,NLANE,DU,DV,KXP,KZP,KXPAS,KYPAS,KYP,IERR)	RWY02450
	IF (IERR .EQ. 0) GO TO 95	RWY02460
	WRITE(10,1000)	RWY02470
	GO TO 999	RWY02480
95	CONTINUE	RWY02490
C		RWY02500
C	DO 110 I = 1,NX	RWY02510
	DO 100 K = 1,KMAX	RWY02520
	C1(I,K) = C1(I,K) + DU(I,K)	RWY02530
	C2(I,K) = C2(I,K) + DV(I,K)	RWY02540
100	CONTINUE	RWY02550
110	CONTINUE	RWY02560
C		RWY02570
C***	REMOVE DIVERGENCE FROM THE WIND FIELD IN THE X-Z PLANE.	RWY02580
C		RWY02590
C	CALL NONDIV(C1,NX,KMAX,X,Z,C3)	RWY02600
C		RWY02610
C***	SET WINDS AT SURFACE TO ZERO.	RWY02620
C		RWY02630
C	DO 120 I = 1,NX	RWY02640
	C1(I,1) = 0.0	RWY02650
	C3(I,1) = -C3(I,2)	RWY02660
120	CONTINUE	RWY02670
C		RWY02680
C***	OUTPUT VELOCITY FIELDS (U = C1, V = C2, W = C3).	RWY02690
C		RWY02700
C	WRITE(10,1020)	RWY02710
	WRITE(10,1025)	RWY02720
	TIME = -1.0	RWY02730
	IF (INTPR .EQ. 1) GO TO 130	RWY02740
	WRITE(10,1030) HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3	RWY02750
	WRITE(10,1040)	RWY02760
	CALL GRAPH(C1,1,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY02770
	WRITE(10,1050)	RWY02780
	CALL GRAPH(C2,1,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY02790
	WRITE(10,1060)	RWY02800
	CALL GRAPH(C3,1,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY02810
130	CONTINUE	RWY02820
C		RWY02830
C***	ADD WAKE TURBULENCE TO EDDY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS.	RWY02840
C		RWY02850
C	DO 150 K = KMAX,1,-1	RWY02860
	DO 140 I = 1,NX	RWY02870
	KXP(I,K) = KXP(I,K) + KX(K)	RWY02880
	KZP(I,K) = KZP(I,K) + KZ(K)	RWY02890
140	CONTINUE	RWY02900
150	CONTINUE	RWY02910
C		RWY02920
C***	OUTPUT EDDY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT FIELDS.	RWY02930
C		RWY02940
C	IF (INTPR .EQ. 1) GO TO 160	RWY02950
	WRITE(10,1030) HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3	RWY02960
	WRITE(10,1070)	RWY02970
	CALL GRAPH(KXP,1,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY02980
		RWY02990
		RWY03000

```

        WRITE(10,1080)
        CALL GRAPH(KZP,1,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)
160 CONTINUE
C
C***    PERFORM CHEMISTRY, IF APPLICABLE, AND CALCULATE DIFFUSION.
C
        CALL ADVCHM(SA,SB,SC,A,B,C,D,HWAYL)
C
C***    GO BACK AND GET DATA FOR NEXT HOUR.
C
        GO TO 10
C
999 STOP
C
C***    FORMAT STATEMENTS.
C
1000 FORMAT('0*** EXECUTION TERMINATED.')
1010 FORMAT('0*** NORMAL TERMINATION.')
1020 FORMAT(1H0,//////////,25X,81('*'),/,
1
25X,*,79X,*,/,
2
25X,*, ' THE FOLLOWING GRAPHICAL OUTPUT IS A CROSS SECTION',
3
' ACROSS THE HIGHWAY IN THE ',/,
4
25X,*, ' X-Z PLANE. IN EACH FIELD, THE BOTTOM LINE IS AT ',
5
' Z = 1 METER, WITH HEIGHT ',/,
6
25X,*, ' INCREASING TOWARD THE TOP OF THE PAGE. SUCCEEDIN',
7
' G LINES REPRESENT Z = 2, ',/,
8
25X,*, ' 4.5, 10.5, 20, 50, AND 70 METERS. THE SPACING AC',
9
'ROSS THE ROAD IS DETERMINED *')
1025 FORMAT(25X,*, ' BY STARTING AT THE BOTTOM LEFT POINT, WHICH CORRE',
1
' SPONDS TO THE FIRST VALUE ',/,
2
25X,*, ' OF THE X GRID PRINTED EARLIER, WITH INCREASING VA',
3
' LUES TO THE RIGHT. THE ',/,
4
25X,*, ' LAST SET OF CONCENTRATION FIELDS REPRESENT THE ST',
5
' EADY-STATE VALUES AND THE ',/,
6
25X,*, ' AVERAGES FOR THE 30 MINUTE PERIOD. THESE STEADY-',
7
' STATE FIELDS OCCUR AT 300, ',/,
8
25X,*, ' 600, OR 900 SECONDS. ',/,
9
A
25X,*,79X,*,/,
B
25X,81('*'))
1030 FORMAT(1H1,'TITLE: ',20A4,2(/,9X,20A4)/)
1040 FORMAT(1H0,'U FIELD (M/SEC)')
1050 FORMAT(1H0,'V FIELD (M/SEC)')
1060 FORMAT(1H0,'W FIELD (M/SEC)')
1070 FORMAT(1H0,'KX FIELD (M**2/SEC)')
1080 FORMAT(1H0,'KZ FIELD (M**2/SEC)')
        END
C
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE READER(IERR,IEOF)
C
C    PARAMETER LIST:
C        OUTPUT:  IEERR - INPUT ERROR INDICATOR (0 = NO ERROR)
C                  IEOF - END OF FILE INDICATOR (1 = END OF FILE)
C
C    CALLING ROUTINE:
C        MAIN
C
C    DESCRIPTION:
C        THIS MODULE READS ALL INPUT DATA FROM FORTRAN UNIT 5. THE
C        INPUT DATA IS SCREENED TO DETECT ERRORS. IF AN ERROR IS
C        DETECTED, THEN A NONZERO VALUE IS ASSIGNED TO IEERR, AN ERROR
C        MESSAGE IS PRINTED, AND CONTROL IS RETURNED TO THE MAIN
C        ROUTINE. INPUT DATA IS PASSED TO THE MAIN ROUTINE VIA
C        COMMON /INCOM/.
C
C * * * * * CONTROL INPUT DATA (UNIT 5) * * * * *
C
C***    RECORD TYPES 1-3: ALPHANUMERIC DATA FOR TITLES. FORMAT (20A4)
C
C        HEAD1 - 80 CHARACTER TITLE
C        HEAD2 - 80 CHARACTER TITLE
C        HEAD3 - 80 CHARACTER TITLE

```

C			RWY03760
C***	RECORD TYPE 4: FORMAT (FREE)		RWY03770
C			RWY03780
C	Z0 - SURFACE ROUGHNESS (METERS)		RWY03790
C	Z1 - HEIGHT OF LOWER TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENT (METERS)		RWY03800
C	Z2 - HEIGHT OF UPPER TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENT AND		RWY03810
C	ANEMOMETER (METERS)		RWY03820
C	ICHEM - CHEMISTRY OPTION		RWY03830
C	0, INCLUDE NO, CO, NO2, AND O3 CHEMISTRY		RWY03840
C	1, NO CHEMISTRY		RWY03850
C	IANTI - ANTIDIFFUSION CALCULATION OPTION		RWY03860
C	0, DO ANTIDIFFUSION CALCULATION		RWY03870
C	1, SKIP ANTIDIFFUSION CALCULATION		RWY03880
C	INTPR - INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION		RWY03890
C	0, PRINT FIELDS OF METEOROLOGICAL VARIABLES AND		RWY03900
C	INTERMEDIATE CONCENTRATION FIELDS		RWY03910
C	1, PRINT ONLY FINAL CONCENTRATION FIELDS		RWY03920
C***	RECORD TYPE 5: FORMAT (FREE)		RWY03930
C			RWY03940
C	T1 - TEMPERATURE AT HEIGHT, Z1 (KELVIN)		RWY03950
C	T2 - TEMPERATURE AT HEIGHT, Z2 (KELVIN)		RWY03960
C	WSPD - HOURLY AVERAGE WIND SPEED (M/SEC)		RWY03970
C	WDIR - HOURLY AVERAGE WIND DIRECTION (METEOROLOGICAL		RWY03980
C	COORDINATES)		RWY03990
C	RDANGL - ANGLE BETWEEN ROAD AND LINE RUNNING NORTH-SOUTH.		RWY04000
C	THE ANGLE STARTS AT ZERO DEGREES NORTH. COUNTER-		RWY04010
C	CLOCKWISE IS POSITIVE AND CLOCKWISE IS NEGATIVE.		RWY04020
C	THE ANGLE IS ALWAYS LESS THAN 90 DEGREES.		RWY04030
C			RWY04040
C***	RECORD TYPE 6: BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS. FORMAT (FREE)		RWY04050
C			RWY04060
C	BACKGA - BACKGROUND CONCENTRATION OF NO (PPM)		RWY04070
C	BACKGB - BACKGROUND CONCENTRATION OF CO (PPM)		RWY04080
C	BACKGC - BACKGROUND CONCENTRATION OF NO2 (PPM)		RWY04090
C	BACKGD - BACKGROUND CONCENTRATION OF O3 (PPM)		RWY04100
C	IF ICHM = 1, THEN:		RWY04110
C	(1) BACKGA IS THE BACKGROUND CONCENTRATION OF THE POLLUTANT		RWY04120
C	(PPM) AND		RWY04130
C	(2) BACKGB, BACKGC, BACKGD ARE NOT PROVIDED.		RWY04140
C			RWY04150
C***	RECORD TYPE 7: HIGHWAY INFORMATION. FORMAT (FREE)		RWY04160
C			RWY04170
C	NLANE - NUMBER OF TRAFFIC LANES. MAXIMUM IS 10; MINIMUM IS		RWY04180
C	4. MUST BE IN INCREMENTS OF 2.		RWY04190
C	WIDL - WIDTH OF ONE LANE (METERS)		RWY04200
C	MEDN - WIDTH OF TRAFFIC MEDIAN (METERS)		RWY04210
C			RWY04220
C***	RECORD TYPE 8: TRAFFIC INFORMATION. FORMAT (FREE)		RWY04230
C			RWY04240
C	NVEH - NUMBER OF VEHICLES PER SOUTHBOUND LANE IN AN HOUR		RWY04250
C	PERIOD		RWY04260
C	NVEH1 - NUMBER OF VEHICLES PER NORTHBOUND LANE IN AN HOUR		RWY04270
C	PERIOD		RWY04280
C	VSPD - AVERAGE VEHICLE SPEED IN SOUTHBOUND LANES (KM/HR)		RWY04290
C	VSPD1 - AVERAGE VEHICLE SPEED IN NORTHBOUND LANES (KM/HR)		RWY04300
C	VWID - AVERAGE WIDTH OF VEHICLES (METERS)		RWY04310
C	VHGH - AVERAGE HEIGHT OF VEHICLES (METERS)		RWY04320
C			RWY04330
C			RWY04340
C***	RECORD TYPE 9: EMISSION INFORMATION. FORMAT (FREE)		RWY04350
C			RWY04360
C	EMA - NO EMISSION RATE FOR SOUTHBOUND LANES (G/KM/VEH)		RWY04370
C	EMB - CO EMISSION RATE FOR SOUTHBOUND LANES (G/KM/VEH)		RWY04380
C	EMC - NO2 EMISSION RATE FOR SOUTHBOUND LANES (G/KM/VEH)		RWY04390
C	EMA1 - NO EMISSION RATE FOR NORTHBOUND LANES (G/KM/VEH)		RWY04400
C	EMB1 - CO EMISSION RATE FOR NORTHBOUND LANES (G/KM/VEH)		RWY04410
C	EMC1 - NO2 EMISSION RATE FOR NORTHBOUND LANES (G/KM/VEH)		RWY04420
C			RWY04430
C	IF ICHM = 1, THEN:		RWY04440
C	(1) EMA = POLLUTANT EMISSION RATE FOR SOUTHBOUND LANES		RWY04450
C	EMA1 = POLLUTANT EMISSION RATE FOR NORTHBOUND LANES		RWY04460
C	(2) EMB, EMC, EMB1, EMC1 ARE NOT PROVIDED.		RWY04470
C			RWY04480
C***	RECORD TYPE 10: CONVERSION FACTORS. FORMAT (FREE)		RWY04490
C			RWY04500

```

C      CNA      - CONVERSION FROM G/SEC TO PPM FOR NO      RWY04510
C      CNB      - CONVERSION FROM G/SEC TO PPM FOR CO      RWY04520
C      CNC      - CONVERSION FROM G/SEC TO PPM FOR NO2     RWY04530
C      CND      - CONVERSION FROM G/SEC TO PPM FOR O3     RWY04540
C
C      IF ICHEM = 1, THEN:
C      (1) CNA = CONVERSION FROM G/SEC TO PPM FOR THE POLLUTANT RWY04550
C      (2) CNB, CNC, CND ARE NOT PROVIDED                 RWY04560
C
C*** RECORD TYPE 11: CHEMICAL REACTION RATES.  FORMAT (FREE) RWY04570
C      READ ONLY IF ICHEM = 0                             RWY04580
C
C      K1      - CHEMICAL REACTION RATE (1/SEC) FOR THE FOLLOWING: RWY04590
C                NO + O3 ---* NO2 + O2                     RWY04600
C      K2      - CHEMICAL REACTION RATE (1/SEC) FOR THE FOLLOWING: RWY04610
C                NO2 + O2 ---* NO + O3                     RWY04620
C
C      REAL K1,K2,NVEH,NVEH1,MEDN
C      DIMENSION HEAD1(20),HEAD2(20),HEAD3(20)
C      COMMON /INCOM/ BACKGA,BACKGB,BACKGC,BACKGD,CNA,CNB,CNC,CND,EMA, RWY04630
C      1      EMA1,EMB,EMB1,EMC,EMC1,K1,K2,MEDN,NVEH,NVEH1, RWY04640
C      2      RDANGL,T1,T2,VHGH,VWID,VSPD,VSPD1,WDIR,WIDL,WSPD, RWY04650
C      3      Z0,Z1,Z2,HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3,IANTI,ICHEM,INTPR,NLANE RWY04660
C      DATA IN/5/, IO/6/ RWY04670
C
C      C*** INITIALIZE. RWY04680
C
C      IERR = 0 RWY04690
C      IEOF = 0 RWY04700
C
C      C*** READ RECORD TYPE 1-3. RWY04710
C
C      READ(IN,1000,END=990) HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3 RWY04720
C
C      C*** READ RECORD TYPE 4 AND PERFORM SCREENING. RWY04730
C
C      READ(IN,*) Z0,Z1,Z2,ICHEM,IANTI,INTPR RWY04740
C      IF (Z0 .GT. 0.) GO TO 20 RWY04750
C      IERR = 1 RWY04760
C      WRITE(IO,2010) IERR RWY04770
C      GO TO 999 RWY04780
C
C      20 CONTINUE RWY04790
C      IF (Z1 .GE. 0.) GO TO 30 RWY04800
C      IERR = 2 RWY04810
C      WRITE(IO,2020) IERR RWY04820
C      GO TO 999 RWY04830
C
C      30 CONTINUE RWY04840
C      IF (Z2 .GT. Z1) GO TO 40 RWY04850
C      IERR = 3 RWY04860
C      WRITE(IO,2030) IERR RWY04870
C      GO TO 999 RWY04880
C
C      40 CONTINUE RWY04890
C      IF ((ICHEM .NE. 0) .AND. (ICHEM .NE. 1)) IERR = 4 RWY04900
C      IF ((IANTI .NE. 0) .AND. (IANTI .NE. 1)) IERR = 4 RWY04910
C      IF ((INTPR .NE. 0) .AND. (INTPR .NE. 1)) IERR = 4 RWY04920
C      IF (IERR .EQ. 0) GO TO 50 RWY04930
C      WRITE(IO,2040) IERR RWY04940
C      GO TO 999 RWY04950
C
C      50 CONTINUE RWY04960
C
C      C*** READ RECORD TYPE 5 AND PERFORM SCREENING. RWY04970
C
C      READ(IN,*) T1,T2,WSPD,WDIR,RDANGL RWY04980
C      IF (T1 .GT. 200.) GO TO 80 RWY04990
C      IERR = 5 RWY05000
C      WRITE(IO,2050) IERR RWY05010
C      GO TO 999 RWY05020
C
C      60 CONTINUE RWY05030
C      IF (T2 .GT. 200.) GO TO 70 RWY05040
C      IERR = 6 RWY05050
C      WRITE(IO,2060) IERR RWY05060
C      GO TO 999 RWY05070
C
C      70 CONTINUE RWY05080
C      IF ((WSPD .GT. 0.) .AND. (WSPD .LT. 99.)) GO TO 80 RWY05090
C
C      RWY05100
C      RWY05110
C      RWY05120
C      RWY05130
C      RWY05140
C      RWY05150
C      RWY05160
C      RWY05170
C      RWY05180
C      RWY05190
C      RWY05200
C      RWY05210
C      RWY05220
C      RWY05230
C      RWY05240
C      RWY05250

```

IERR = 7	RWY05260
WRITE(IO,2070) IERR	RWY05270
GO TO 999	RWY05280
80 CONTINUE	RWY05290
IF ((WDIR .GE. 0.) .AND. (WDIR .LE. 360.)) GO TO 90	RWY05300
IERR = 8	RWY05310
WRITE(IO,2080) IERR	RWY05320
GO TO 999	RWY05330
90 CONTINUE	RWY05340
IF ((ABS(RDANGL) .GE. 0.) .AND. (ABS(RDANGL) .LT. 90.)) GO TO 100	RWY05350
IERR = 9	RWY05360
WRITE(IO,2090) IERR	RWY05370
GO TO 999	RWY05380
100 CONTINUE	RWY05390
C	RWY05400
C*** READ RECORD TYPE 6 PERFORM SCREENING.	RWY05410
C	RWY05420
IF (ICHEM .EQ. 0) GO TO 105	RWY05430
READ(IN,*) BACKGA	RWY05440
IF (BACKGA .GE. 0.) GO TO 110	RWY05450
IERR = 10	RWY05460
WRITE(IO,2100) IERR	RWY05470
GO TO 999	RWY05480
105 CONTINUE	RWY05490
READ(IN,*) BACKGA,BACKGB,BACKGC,BACKGD	RWY05500
IF (BACKGA .LT. 0.) IERR = 10	RWY05510
IF (BACKGB .LT. 0.) IERR = 10	RWY05520
IF (BACKGC .LT. 0.) IERR = 10	RWY05530
IF (BACKGD .LT. 0.) IERR = 10	RWY05540
IF (IERR .EQ. 0) GO TO 110	RWY05550
WRITE(IO,2100) IERR	RWY05560
GO TO 999	RWY05570
110 CONTINUE	RWY05580
C	RWY05590
C*** READ RECORD TYPE 7 AND PERFORM SCREENING.	RWY05600
C	RWY05610
READ(IN,*) NLANE,WIDL,MEDN	RWY05620
IF ((NLANE.GE.4) .AND. (NLANE.LE.10) .AND.	RWY05630
1 (MOD(NLANE,2).EQ.0)) GO TO 120	RWY05640
IERR = 11	RWY05650
WRITE(IO,2110) IERR	RWY05660
GO TO 999	RWY05670
120 CONTINUE	RWY05680
IF (WIDL .GT. 0.) GO TO 130	RWY05690
IERR = 12	RWY05700
WRITE(IO,2120) IERR	RWY05710
GO TO 999	RWY05720
130 CONTINUE	RWY05730
IF (MEDN .GE. 0.) GO TO 140	RWY05740
IERR = 13	RWY05750
WRITE(IO,2130) IERR	RWY05760
GO TO 999	RWY05770
140 CONTINUE	RWY05780
C	RWY05790
C*** READ RECORD TYPE 8 AND PERFORM SCREENING.	RWY05800
C	RWY05810
READ(IN,*) NVEH,NVEH1,VSPD,VSPD1,VWID,VHGH	RWY05820
IF ((NVEH .GT. 0) .AND. (NVEH1 .GT. 0)) GO TO 150	RWY05830
IERR = 14	RWY05840
WRITE(IO,2140) IERR	RWY05850
GO TO 999	RWY05860
150 CONTINUE	RWY05870
IF ((VSPD .GT. 0.) .AND. (VSPD .LT. 200.) .AND.	RWY05880
1 (VSPD1 .GT. 0.) .AND. (VSPD1 .LT. 200.)) GO TO 160	RWY05890
IERR = 15	RWY05900
WRITE(IO,2150) IERR	RWY05910
GO TO 999	RWY05920
160 CONTINUE	RWY05930
IF ((VWID .GT. 0.) .AND. (VWID .LT. WIDL) .AND.	RWY05940
1 (VHGH .GT. 0.) .AND. (VHGH .LT. 10.)) GO TO 170	RWY05950
IERR = 16	RWY05960
WRITE(IO,2160) IERR	RWY05970
GO TO 999	RWY05980
170 CONTINUE	RWY05990
C	RWY06000

```

C***      READ RECORD TYPE 9 AND PERFORM SCREENING.
C
      IF (ICHEM .EQ. 0) GO TO 175
      READ(IN,*) EMA,EMA1
      IF ((EMA .GT. 0.) .AND. (EMA1 .GT. 0.)) GO TO 180
      IERR = 17
      WRITE(10,2170) IERR
      GO TO 999
175 READ(IN,*) EMA,EMB,EMC,EMA1,EMB1,EMC1
      IF ((EMA .LE. 0.) .OR. (EMA1 .LE. 0.)) IERR = 17
      IF ((EMB .LE. 0.) .OR. (EMB1 .LE. 0.)) IERR = 17
      IF ((EMC .LE. 0.) .OR. (EMC1 .LE. 0.)) IERR = 17
      IF (IERR .EQ. 0) GO TO 180
      WRITE(10,2170) IERR
      GO TO 999

C
C***      READ RECORD TYPE 10 AND PERFORM SCREENING.
C
180 IF (ICHEM .EQ. 0) GO TO 185
      READ(IN,*) CNA
      IF (CNA .GT. 0.) GO TO 999
      IERR = 18
      WRITE(10,2180) IERR
      GO TO 999
185 READ(IN,*) CNA,CNB,CNC,CND
      IF (CNA .LE. 0.) IERR = 18
      IF (CNB .LE. 0.) IERR = 18
      IF (CNC .LE. 0.) IERR = 18
      IF (CND .LE. 0.) IERR = 18
      IF (IERR .EQ. 0) GO TO 190
      WRITE(10,2180) IERR
      GO TO 999

C
C***      READ RECORD TYPE 11 IF APPLICABLE AND PERFORM SCREENING.
C
190 READ(IN,*) K1,K2
      IF ((K1 .GE. 0.) .AND. (K2 .GE. 0.)) GO TO 999
      IERR = 19
      WRITE(10,2190) IERR
      GO TO 999

C
C***      END OF FILE PROCESSING.
C
990 IEOF = 1

C
999 RETURN

C
C***      INPUT FORMATS.
C
1000 FORMAT(20A4/20A4/20A4)

C
C***      ERROR STATEMENT FORMATS.
C
2010 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',12,' : SURFACE ROUGHNESS, Z0, IS LESS THAN ',
1      'ZERO.')
2020 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',12,' : HEIGHT OF LOWER TEMPERATURE ',
1      'INSTRUMENT, Z1, IS LESS THAN ZERO.')
2030 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',12,' : HEIGHT OF UPPER TEMPERATURE ',
1      'INSTRUMENT, Z2, IS BELOW OR EQUAL THAT OF THE LOWER ',
2      'INSTRUMENT.')
2040 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',12,' : INPUT OPTIONS MUST EQUAL ZERO OR ',
1      'ONE.')
2050 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',12,' : TEMPERATURE AT HEIGHT Z1 IS NOT IN ',
1      'DEGREES KELVIN.')
2060 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',12,' : TEMPERATURE AT HEIGHT Z2 IS NOT IN ',
1      'DEGREES KELVIN.')
2070 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',12,' : INPUT WIND SPEED IS IN ERROR.')
2080 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',12,' : INPUT WIND DIRECTION IS IN ERROR.')
2090 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',12,' : HIGHWAY ORIENTATION IS INCORRECTLY ',
1      'SPECIFIED.')
2100 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',12,' : BACKGROUND POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS ',
1      'CANNOT BE LESS THAN ZERO.')
2110 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',12,' : NUMBER OF TRAFFIC LANES IS ',
1      'INCORRECTLY SPECIFIED.')
2120 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',12,' : WIDTH OF A TRAFFIC LANE CANNOT BE ',

```

```

RWY06010
RWY06020
RWY06030
RWY06040
RWY06050
RWY06060
RWY06070
RWY06080
RWY06090
RWY06100
RWY06110
RWY06120
RWY06130
RWY06140
RWY06150
RWY06160
RWY06170
RWY06180
RWY06190
RWY06200
RWY06210
RWY06220
RWY06230
RWY06240
RWY06250
RWY06260
RWY06270
RWY06280
RWY06290
RWY06300
RWY06310
RWY06320
RWY06330
RWY06340
RWY06350
RWY06360
RWY06370
RWY06380
RWY06390
RWY06400
RWY06410
RWY06420
RWY06430
RWY06440
RWY06450
RWY06460
RWY06470
RWY06480
RWY06490
RWY06500
RWY06510
RWY06520
RWY06530
RWY06540
RWY06550
RWY06560
RWY06570
RWY06580
RWY06590
RWY06600
RWY06610
RWY06620
RWY06630
RWY06640
RWY06650
RWY06660
RWY06670
RWY06680
RWY06690
RWY06700
RWY06710
RWY06720
RWY06730
RWY06740
RWY06750

```

```

1          'LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ZERO.')
2130 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',I2,' : THE TRAFFIC MEDIAN CANNOT BE LESS',
1          ' THAN ZERO.')
2140 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',I2,' : TRAFFIC VOLUME CANNOT BE LESS THAN ',
1          ' OR EQUAL TO ZERO.')
2150 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',I2,' : AVERAGE VEHICLE SPEED IS INCORRECTLY',
1          ' SPECIFIED.')
2160 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',I2,' : AVERAGE VEHICLE DIMENSIONS ARE ',
1          ' INCORRECTLY SPECIFIED.')
2170 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',I2,' : VEHICLE EMISSION RATES MUST BE ',
1          ' GREATER THAN ZERO.')
2180 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',I2,' : CONVERSION FACTOR FOR G/SEC TO PPM ',
1          ' IS INCORRECTLY SPECIFIED.')
2190 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',I2,' : CHEMICAL REACTION RATES CANNOT BE ',
1          ' LESS THAN ZERO.')
END
C
C=====RWY06910
C
C          SUBROUTINE ECHO
C
C          CALLING ROUTINE:
C          MAIN
C
C          DESCRIPTION:
C          THIS MODULE ECHOES THE INPUT DATA. THE DATA IS PASSED TO
C          THIS SUBROUTINE VIA COMMON /INCOM/.
C
C          REAL K1,K2,NVEH,NVEH1,MEDN
C          DIMENSION HEAD1(20),HEAD2(20),HEAD3(20)
C          COMMON /INCOM/ BACKGA,BACKGB,BACKGC,BACKGD,CNA,CNB,CNC,CND,EMA,
1          EMA1,EMB,EMB1,EMC,EMC1,K1,K2,MEDN,NVEH,NVEH1,
2          RDANGL,T1,T2,VHGH,VWID,VSPD,VSPD1,WDIR,WIDL,WSPD,
3          Z0,Z1,Z2,HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3,IANTI,ICHEM,INTPR,NLANE
C          DATA IN/5/, IO/6/, IVER/86010/
C
C***      PRINT TITLE.
C
C          WRITE(IO,1000) IVER,HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3
C
C***      PRINT OPTIONS.
C
C          WRITE(IO,1010) ICHEM,IANTI,INTPR
C
C***      PRINT METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION.
C
C          WRITE(IO,1020) Z0,Z1,Z2,T1,T2,WSPD,WDIR
C
C***      PRINT HIGHWAY INFORMATION.
C
C          WRITE(IO,1030) NLANE,WIDL,MEDN,RDANGL
C          WRITE(IO,1035) NVEH,NVEH1,VSPD,VSPD1,VWID,VHGH
C
C***      PRINT EMISSIONS INFORMATION.
C
C          IF (ICHEM .EQ. 0) GO TO 10
C          WRITE(IO,1040) BACKGA,EMA,EMA1,CNA
C          GO TO 999
10 CONTINUE
C          WRITE(IO,1005) HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3
C          WRITE(IO,1050) BACKGA,BACKGB,BACKGC,BACKGD
C          WRITE(IO,1060) EMA,EMB,EMC,EMA1,EMB1,EMC1
C          WRITE(IO,1070) CNA,CNB,CNC,CND,K1,K2
C
C          999 RETURN
C
C***      FORMAT STATEMENTS.
C
1000 FORMAT(1X,33X,' * * * ROADWAY (VERSION ',I5,') * * ',///,
1          1X,'TITLE: ',20A4,2(/,9X,20A4)/)
1005 FORMAT(1H1,'TITLE: ',20A4,2(/,9X,20A4)/)
1010 FORMAT(1H0,'O P T I O N S',/,
1          1H0,4X,'CHEMISTRY OPTION (ICHEM) ',I2,(' '),4X,I8,/,
2          1X,4X,'ANTIDIFFUSION CALCULATION OPTION (IANTI) ',I2,(' '),
3          4X,I8,/,
RWY06760
RWY06770
RWY06780
RWY06790
RWY06800
RWY06810
RWY06820
RWY06830
RWY06840
RWY06850
RWY06860
RWY06870
RWY06880
RWY06890
RWY06900
RWY06910
RWY06920
RWY06930
RWY06940
RWY06950
RWY06960
RWY06970
RWY06980
RWY06990
RWY07000
RWY07010
RWY07020
RWY07030
RWY07040
RWY07050
RWY07060
RWY07070
RWY07080
RWY07090
RWY07100
RWY07110
RWY07120
RWY07130
RWY07140
RWY07150
RWY07160
RWY07170
RWY07180
RWY07190
RWY07200
RWY07210
RWY07220
RWY07230
RWY07240
RWY07250
RWY07260
RWY07270
RWY07280
RWY07290
RWY07300
RWY07310
RWY07320
RWY07330
RWY07340
RWY07350
RWY07360
RWY07370
RWY07380
RWY07390
RWY07400
RWY07410
RWY07420
RWY07430
RWY07440
RWY07450
RWY07460
RWY07470
RWY07480
RWY07490
RWY07500

```

```

4      1X,4X,'INTERMEDIATE PRINT OPTION (INTPR) ',20('.'),4X,18/)RWY07510
1020 FORMAT(1H0,'M E T E O R O L O G Y',/, RWY07520
1      1H0,4X,'SURFACE ROUGHNESS (Z0) ',31('.'),2X,F10.4,' M',/, RWY07530
2      1X,4X,'HEIGHT OF TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENTS',/, RWY07540
3      1X,7X,'LOWER (Z1) ',40('.'),2X,F10.2,' M',/, RWY07550
4      1X,7X,'UPPER (Z2) ',40('.'),2X,F10.2,' M',/, RWY07560
5      1X,4X,'TEMPERATURE AT HEIGHT:',/, RWY07570
6      1X,7X,'Z1 (T1) ',43('.'),2X,F10.2,' K',/, RWY07580
7      1X,7X,'Z2 (T2) ',43('.'),2X,F10.2,' K',/, RWY07590
8      1X,4X,'WIND SPEED (WSPD) ',36('.'),2X,F10.2,' M/SEC',/, RWY07600
9      1X,4X,'WIND DIRECTION (WDIR) ',32('.'),2X,F10.2,' DEG',/) RWY07610
1030 FORMAT(1H0,'H I G H W A Y   I N F O R M A T I O N',/, RWY07620
1      1H0,4X,'NUMBER OF TRAFFIC LANES (NLANE) ',22('.'),4X,18,/, RWY07630
2      1X,4X,'WIDTH OF EACH LANE (WIDL) ',28('.'),2X,F10.2,' M',/RWY07640
3      1X,4X,'WIDTH OF MEDIAN (MEDN) ',31('.'),2X,F10.2,' M',/ RWY07650
4      1X,4X,'ANGLE BETWEEN ROAD AND LINE RUNNING N-S (RDANGL) ', RWY07660
5      5('.'),2X,F10.2,' DEG') RWY07670
1035 FORMAT( 1X,4X,'TRAFFIC VOLUME',/, RWY07680
1      1X,7X,'SOUTHBOUND LANES (NVEH) ',27('.'),4X,F8.0, RWY07690
2      ' VEH/HR',/, RWY07700
3      1X,7X,'NORTHBOUND LANES (NVEH1) ',28('.'),4X,F8.0, RWY07710
4      ' VEH/HR',/, RWY07720
5      1X,4X,'AVERAGE VEHICLE SPEED',/, RWY07730
6      8X,'SOUTHBOUND LANES (VSPD) ',27('.'),2X,F10.2,' KM/HR',/,RWY07740
7      8X,'NORTHBOUND LANES (VSPD1) ',28('.'),2X,F10.2,' KM/HR',/,RWY07750
8      1X,4X,'AVERAGE DIMENSIONS OF VEHICLES',/, RWY07760
9      1X,7X,'WIDTH (VWID) ',38('.'),2X,F10.2,' M',/, RWY07770
A      1X,7X,'HEIGHT (VHGH) ',37('.'),2X,F10.2,' M',/) RWY07780
1040 FORMAT(1H0,'E M I S S I O N   I N F O R M A T I O N',/, RWY07790
1      1H0,4X,'BACKGROUND CONCENTRATION (BACKGA) ',20('.'),2X, RWY07800
2      F10.4,' PPM',/, RWY07810
3      1X,4X,'EMISSION RATES:',/, RWY07820
4      1X,7X,'SOUTHBOUND LANES (EMA) ',27('.'),2X,F10.4, RWY07830
5      ' G/KM/VEH',/, RWY07840
6      1X,7X,'NORTHBOUND LANES (EMA1) ',27('.'),2X,F10.4, RWY07850
7      ' G/KM/VEH',/, RWY07860
8      1X,4X,'CONVERSION FACTOR FOR G/SEC TO PPM (CNA) ',13('.'),RWY07870
9      2X,F10.4) RWY07880
1050 FORMAT(1H0,'E M I S S I O N   I N F O R M A T I O N',/, RWY07890
1      1H0,4X,'BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS:',/, RWY07900
2      1X,7X,'NO (BACKGA) ',38('.'),2X,F10.4,' PPM',/, RWY07910
3      1X,7X,'CO (BACKGB) ',38('.'),2X,F10.4,' PPM',/, RWY07920
4      1X,7X,'NO2 (BACKGC) ',38('.'),2X,F10.4,' PPM',/, RWY07930
5      1X,7X,'O3 (BACKGD) ',38('.'),2X,F10.4,' PPM') RWY07940
1060 FORMAT( 1X,4X,'EMISSION RATES FOR THE SOUTHBOUND LANES:',/, RWY07950
1      1X,7X,'NO (EMA) ',41('.'),2X,F10.4,' G/KM/VEH',/, RWY07960
2      1X,7X,'CO (EMB) ',41('.'),2X,F10.4,' G/KM/VEH',/, RWY07970
3      1X,7X,'NO2 (EMC) ',41('.'),2X,F10.4,' G/KM/VEH',/, RWY07980
4      1X,4X,'EMISSION RATES FOR THE NORTHBOUND LANES:',/, RWY07990
5      1X,7X,'NO (EMA1) ',40('.'),2X,F10.4,' G/KM/VEH',/, RWY08000
6      1X,7X,'CO (EMB1) ',40('.'),2X,F10.4,' G/KM/VEH',/, RWY08010
7      1X,7X,'NO2 (EMC1) ',40('.'),2X,F10.4,' G/KM/VEH') RWY08020
1070 FORMAT( 1X,4X,'CONVERSION FACTORS (G/SEC TO PPM) FOR:',/, RWY08030
1      1X,7X,'NO (CNA) ',41('.'),2X,F10.4,/, RWY08040
2      1X,7X,'CO (CNB) ',41('.'),2X,F10.4,/, RWY08050
3      1X,7X,'NO2 (CNC) ',41('.'),2X,F10.4,/, RWY08060
4      1X,7X,'O3 (CND) ',41('.'),2X,F10.4,/, RWY08070
5      1X,4X,'CHEMICAL REACTION RATES FOR THE FOLLOWING:',/, RWY08080
6      1X,7X,'NO + O3 ---* NO2 + O2 '28('.'),2X,F10.4, RWY08090
7      ' 1/(PPM MIN)',/ RWY08100
8      1X,7X,'NO2 + O2 ---* NO + O3 '28('.'),2X,F10.4,' 1/MIN') RWY08110
END RWY08120
C RWY08130
C=====RWY08140
C
SUBROUTINE ZERO(ICHEM,SA,SB,SC,A,B,C,D) RWY08150
C RWY08160
C
PARAMETER LIST: RWY08170
C INPUT: ICHEM - CHEMISTRY OPTION RWY08180
C OUTPUT: SA - NO EMISSION GRID (G/M**3/SEC). RWY08190
C IF ICHEM = 1, THEN SA IS THE POLLUTANT RWY08200
C EMISSION GRID AND SB AND SC ARE IRRELEVANT. RWY08210
C SB - CO EMISSION GRID (G/M**3/SEC) RWY08220
C SC - NO2 EMISSION GRID (G/M**3/SEC) RWY08230
C A - NO CONCENTRATION FIELD (PPM). RWY08240
C RWY08250

```

```

C                                     IF ICHEM = 1, THEN A IS THE POLLUTANT      RWY08260
C                                     CONCENTRATION FIELD AND B, C, AND D ARE    RWY08270
C                                     IRRELEVANT.                               RWY08280
C                                     B - CO CONCENTRATION FIELD (PPM)           RWY08290
C                                     C - NO2 CONCENTRATION FIELD (PPM)           RWY08300
C                                     D - O3 CONCENTRATION FIELD (PPM)           RWY08310
C                                     RWY08320
C                                     CALLING ROUTINE:                          RWY08330
C                                     MAIN                                       RWY08340
C                                     RWY08350
C                                     DESCRIPTION:                               RWY08360
C                                     THIS MODULE PERFORMS THE NECESSARY INITIAL RWY08370
C                                     CALCULATIONS.                             RWY08380
C                                     RWY08390
C                                     DIMENSION A(24,8,2),B(24,8,2),C(24,8,2),D(24,8,2) RWY08400
C                                     DIMENSION SA(24),SB(24),SC(24)             RWY08410
C                                     RWY08420
C                                     DO 300 I = 1,24                            RWY08430
C                                     SA(I) = 0.0                               RWY08440
C                                     IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 10                  RWY08450
C                                     SB(I) = 0.0                               RWY08460
C                                     SC(I) = 0.0                               RWY08470
C                                     10 CONTINUE                                RWY08480
C                                     DO 200 K = 1,8                             RWY08490
C                                     DO 100 L = 1,2                             RWY08500
C                                     A(I,K,L) = 0.0                             RWY08510
C                                     IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 20                  RWY08520
C                                     B(I,K,L) = 0.0                             RWY08530
C                                     C(I,K,L) = 0.0                             RWY08540
C                                     D(I,K,L) = 0.0                             RWY08550
C                                     20 CONTINUE                                RWY08560
C                                     100 CONTINUE                                RWY08570
C                                     200 CONTINUE                                RWY08580
C                                     300 CONTINUE                                RWY08590
C                                     RETURN                                       RWY08600
C                                     END                                           RWY08610
C                                     RWY08620
C                                     RWY08630
C=====RWY08640
C                                     SUBROUTINE SBLAYR(Z0,Z1,H,T1,T2,WSP,WDIR,KMAX,Z,KX,KZ,RIB,WSPD) RWY08650
C                                     RWY08660
C                                     PARAMETER LIST:                             RWY08670
C                                     INPUT:  Z0 - SURFACE ROUGHNESS (METERS)      RWY08680
C                                     Z1 - HEIGHT OF LOWER TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENT RWY08690
C                                     (METERS)                                     RWY08700
C                                     H - HEIGHT OF UPPER TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENT AND RWY08710
C                                     ANEMOMETER (METERS)                       RWY08720
C                                     T1 - TEMPERATURE AT HEIGHT, Z1 (KELVIN)      RWY08730
C                                     T2 - TEMPERATURE AT HEIGHT, H (KELVIN)      RWY08740
C                                     WSP - HOURLY AVERAGE WIND SPEED (M/SEC)     RWY08750
C                                     WDIR - HOURLY AVERAGE WIND DIRECTION (RELATIVE TO RWY08760
C                                     THE HIGHWAY)                               RWY08770
C                                     KMAX - NUMBER OF VERTICAL LEVELS (KMAX = 8)  RWY08780
C                                     Z - ARRAY CONTAINING HEIGHTS OF VERTICAL LEVELS RWY08790
C                                     (METERS)                                     RWY08800
C                                     OUTPUT:  KX - HORIZONTAL EDDY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS RWY08810
C                                     (M**2/SEC)                                  RWY08820
C                                     KZ - VERTICAL EDDY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS    RWY08830
C                                     (M**2/SEC)                                  RWY08840
C                                     RIB - BULK RICHARDSON NUMBER                 RWY08850
C                                     WSPD - VELOCITY PROFILE ARRAY (M/SEC)        RWY08860
C                                     RWY08870
C                                     CALLING ROUTINE:                             RWY08880
C                                     MAIN                                       RWY08890
C                                     RWY08900
C                                     SUBPROGRAMS CALLED:                          RWY08910
C                                     RIBST*, RIBTOZ*, GETSFC*, PROFIL*, TURBC*    RWY08920
C                                     RWY08930
C                                     * INDICATES ENTRY POINT IN SUBROUTINE RIBULK RWY08940
C                                     RWY08950
C                                     RWY08960
C                                     DESCRIPTION:                                RWY08970
C                                     THIS MODULE IS THE DRIVING ROUTINE FOR THE SURFACE LAYER RWY08980
C                                     MODEL WRITTEN BY FRANK BINKOWSKI USING SIMILARITY THEORY. RWY08990
C                                     THIS SUBROUTINE FINDS THE VELOCITY PROFILE, TURBULENCE RWY09000

```

C	PROFILES, AND CALCULATES EDDY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS.	RWY09010
C	REAL LAMDA,KX,KZ,L	RWY09020
	DIMENSION KX(8),KZ(8),WSPD(8),Z(8)	RWY09030
	DATA G/9.80616/, GAMD/.00976/	RWY09040
C		RWY09050
C***	INITIALIZE SURFACE LAYER MODEL.	RWY09060
C	DELZ = H - Z1	RWY09070
	THETA1 = T1 + GAMD * Z1	RWY09080
	THETA2 = T2 + GAMD * H	RWY09090
	DTEMP = THETA2 - THETA1	RWY09100
	RIB = H * G * DTEMP/(THETA2 * WSP**2)	RWY09110
	IF(RIB .GT. 0.20) RIB = 0.20	RWY09120
C	CALL RIBST(H,Z1,Z0,1)	RWY09130
C		RWY09140
C***	GET ESTIMATE OF ZETA.	RWY09150
C	CALL RIBTOZ(RIB,ZETA)	RWY09160
C		RWY09170
C***	CALCULATE U*, T*, AND T0.	RWY09180
C	CALL GETSPC(ZETA,WSP,THETA2,DTEMP,USTAR,TSTAR,T0)	RWY09190
	L = H/ZETA	RWY09200
C		RWY09210
C***	CALCULATE VERTICAL WIND PROFILE AND EDDY DIFFUSION	RWY09220
C***	COEFFICIENTS.	RWY09230
C	DO 20 K = 2,KMAX	RWY09240
	ZL = Z(K)/L	RWY09250
C		RWY09260
C***	OBTAIN WIND SPEED, TEMPERATURE, AND GRADIENTS OF THESE	RWY09270
C***	PARAMETERS AT HEIGHT ZL.	RWY09280
C	CALL PROFIL(Z(K),ZL,USTAR,TSTAR,T0,WSPD(K),TH,DUDZ,DTHDZ)	RWY09290
	ZETA = Z(K)/L	RWY09300
C		RWY09310
C***	OBTAIN TURBULENT MOMENTS USING BINKOWSKI'S CLOSURE MODEL.	RWY09320
C	CALL TURBC(ZETA,SU,SV,SW,ST,UT,SQ,FM)	RWY09330
C		RWY09340
	SU = SU * USTAR	RWY09350
	SV = SV * USTAR	RWY09360
	SW = SW * USTAR	RWY09370
	IF (WDIR .LT. 90.) WD1 = 90. - WDIR	RWY09380
	IF (WDIR .GE. 90. .AND. WDIR .LT. 180.) WD1 = WDIR - 90.	RWY09390
	IF (WDIR .GE. 180. .AND. WDIR .LT. 270.) WD1 = 270. - WDIR	RWY09400
	IF (WDIR .GT. 270.) WD1 = WDIR - 270.	RWY09410
	WD1 = WD1 * 3.14159285/180.	RWY09420
	SU1 = SU * COS(WD1) + SV * SIN(WD1)	RWY09430
	SV1 = -SU * SIN(WD1) + SV * COS(WD1)	RWY09440
	LAMDA = Z(K)/FM	RWY09450
	KZ(K) = .125 * SW * LAMDA	RWY09460
	IF (ZETA .LT. 0. .AND. K .GT. 2) GO TO 10	RWY09470
	KX(K) = ABS(SU1) * LAMDA	RWY09480
10	CONTINUE	RWY09490
20	CONTINUE	RWY09500
C		RWY09510
	DO 30 K = 3,KMAX	RWY09520
	KX(K) = KX(2)	RWY09530
30	CONTINUE	RWY09540
	KX(1) = KX(2)	RWY09550
C		RWY09560
	RETURN	RWY09570
	END	RWY09580
C		RWY09590
C=====		RWY09600
C	SUBROUTINE RIBULK(H,Z1,Z0,NTYPE,ZZ,RIB)	RWY09610
C		RWY09620
C	THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES SURFACE QUANTITIES SUCH AS U* AND T* USING	RWY09630
C	USING SIMILARITY THEORY.	RWY09640
C	REFERENCES:	RWY09650
C	NICKERSON AND SMILEY JAM(14) 297-300 1975.	RWY09660
		RWY09670
		RWY09680
		RWY09690
		RWY09700
		RWY09710
		RWY09720
		RWY09730
		RWY09740
		RWY09750

```

C      BENOIT JAM(16) 859-860 1977
C
C      NOTE: THE STABLE PROFILES ARE INTEGRATED FROM Z0/L TO Z/L ALSO.
C      THIS IS AN EXTENSION OF NICKERSON & SMILEY(1975),BENOIT(1977).
C
C      THE CALLING SEQUENCES ARE:
C      CALL RIBST(H,Z1,Z0,NTYPE)
C      WHERE:
C      H IS ANEMOMETER HEIGHT (METERS)
C      Z1 IS THE LOWER THERMOMETER HEIGHT (METERS)
C      Z0 IS THE ROUGHNESS HEIGHT (METERS)
C      NTYPE IS A PROFILE INDICATOR.
C      NTYPE=1; DYER PROFILES
C      NTYPE=2; BUSINGER PROFILES..
C      THIS INITIALIZES THE ROUTINE.
C
C      NOW TO OBTAIN AN ESTIMATE OF ZETA FROM A VALUE OF RIB:
C      CALL RIBTOZ(RIB,ZETA)
C
C      TO OBTAIN U*, T* AND T0:
C      CALL GETSFC(ZL,UH,THETA,DT,USTAR,TSTAR,T0)
C      WHERE:
C      ZL IS A VALUE OR ESTIMATE OF ZETA.
C      UH IS THE WIND SPEED AT H (METERS/SECOND)
C      THETA IS THE POTENTIAL TEMPERATURE AT H (DEGREES KELVIN)
C      DT IS THE TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN H AND Z1 (DEGREES)
C      USTAR IS U* AT Z0 (METERS/SECOND)
C      TSTAR IS T* AT Z0 (DEGREES KELVIN)
C      *** T0 IS THE EXTRAPOLATED TEMPERATURE AT Z0 (DEGREES KELVIN)
C
C      TO OBTAIN VALUES OF WIND SPEED, TEMPERATURE AND THE GRADIENTS
C      OF THESE QUANTITIES AT VARIOUS HEIGHTS:
C
C      CALL PROFIL(HZ,ZL,USTAR,TSTAR,T0,UP,TP,DUDZ,DTHDZ)
C      WHERE:
C      HZ IS THE HEIGHT (METERS) AND MUST BE GREATER THAN Z0.
C      ZL IS THE VALUE OF ZETA AT HZ.
C      USTAR,TSTAR,T0 ARE AS ABOVE.
C      UP IS THE PREDICTED WIND SPEED AT HZ (METERS/SECOND).
C      TP IS THE PREDICTED POTENTIAL TEMPERATURE AT HZ (DEGREES KELVIN).
C      DUDZ AND DTHDZ ARE THE PREDICTED WIND SHEAR (1/SECONDS) AND
C      POTENTIAL TEMPERATURE GRADIENT (DEGREES/METER) AT HZ.
C
C      TO OBTAIN TURBULENT MOMENTS USING BINKOWSKI'S CLOSURE MODEL:
C      CALL TURBC(Z,SU,SV,SW,ST,UT,SQ,FM)
C      WHERE:
C      Z IS Z/L
C      SU,SV,SW ARE THE NORMALIZED RMS TURBULENT VELOCITY COMPONENTS.
C      THEY ARE NORMALIZED BY USTAR AND THUS ARE NON-DIMENSIONAL.
C      ST IS THE NORMALIZED RMS TURBULENT TEMPERATURE FLUCTUATION.
C      IT IS NORMALIZED BY TSTAR AND IS NON-DIMENSIONAL.
C      UT IS NORMALIZED LONGITUDINAL KINEMATIC HEAT FLUX. IT IS NORMAL-
C      IZED BY USTAR*TSTAR AND IS NONDIMENSIONAL.
C      SQ IS THE NORMALIZED RMS TURBULENT VELOCITY FLUCTUATION. IT IS
C      NORMALIZED BY USTAR AND IS NON-DIMENSIONAL.
C      FM IS THE NON-DIMENSIONAL FREQUENCY OF THE PEAK IN THE W SPECTRUM.
C      THIS CALL SHOULD ONLY BE USED WHEN NTYPE =1 ABOVE.
C
C      CODED BY DR FRANCIS S. BINKOWSKI 1977.
C
C      DATA GRAV/9.80616/, ONE3/0.333333/
C
C      * * * * * STATEMENT FUNCTIONS * * * * *
C
C      FAC1(X1,X2)=ALOG( (X1*X1+1.0)*(X1+1.0)*(X1+1.0)/((
C      1      (X2*X2+1.0)*(X2+1.0)*(X2+1.0) ) )
C      FAC2(Y1,Y2)=2.0*(ALOG( (Y1+1.0)/(Y2+1.0) ) )
C
C      * * * * *
C
C      ENTRY RIBST(H,Z1,Z0,NTYPE)
C      COMMENT: INITIALIZE THE CONSTANTS AND PARAMETERS.
C      IF(NTYPE .EQ. 2) GO TO 1
C      *** DYER PROFILES.
C      GAMAI= 16.0

```

```

RWY09760
RWY09770
RWY09780
RWY09790
RWY09800
RWY09810
RWY09820
RWY09830
RWY09840
RWY09850
RWY09860
RWY09870
RWY09880
RWY09890
RWY09900
RWY09910
RWY09920
RWY09930
RWY09940
RWY09950
RWY09960
RWY09970
RWY09980
RWY09990
RWY10000
RWY10010
RWY10020
RWY10030
RWY10040
RWY10050
RWY10060
RWY10070
RWY10080
RWY10090
RWY10100
RWY10110
RWY10120
RWY10130
RWY10140
RWY10150
RWY10160
RWY10170
RWY10180
RWY10190
RWY10200
RWY10210
RWY10220
RWY10230
RWY10240
RWY10250
RWY10260
RWY10270
RWY10280
RWY10290
RWY10300
RWY10310
RWY10320
RWY10330
RWY10340
RWY10350
RWY10360
RWY10370
RWY10380
RWY10390
RWY10400
RWY10410
RWY10420
RWY10430
RWY10440
RWY10450
RWY10460
RWY10470
RWY10480
RWY10490
RWY10500

```

GAMA2=16.0	RWY10510
BETA = 5.0	RWY10520
VK=0.4	RWY10530
R=1.0	RWY10540
ARIB2=8.612	RWY10550
GO TO 3	RWY10560
C *** BUSINGER PROFILES	RWY10570
1 GAMA1=15.0	RWY10580
GAMA2=9.0	RWY10590
BETA=4.7	RWY10600
VK=0.35	RWY10610
R=0.74	RWY10620
ARIB2=6.424	RWY10630
3 ALNZ=ALOG(H/Z0)	RWY10640
ALNZT=ALOG(H/Z1)	RWY10650
ALNZ1=ALOG(Z1/Z0)	RWY10660
F2GN=ALNZ*ALNZ/(R*ALNZT)	RWY10670
Z1H=Z1/H	RWY10680
Z0H=Z0/H	RWY10690
Z01=Z0/Z1	RWY10700
GM1HZ0=GAMA1*Z0H	RWY10710
GM2HZ1=GAMA2*Z1H	RWY10720
GM2HZ0=GAMA2*Z0H	RWY10730
VKGH=VK*GRAV*H	RWY10740
RETURN	RWY10750
C	RWY10760
ENTRY ZTORIB(ZL,RIB)	RWY10770
HL=ZL	RWY10780
ASSIGN 5 TO ISTAT	RWY10790
GO TO 109	RWY10800
5 BB=HL*G/(VK*F*F)	RWY10810
RIB=BB	RWY10820
RETURN	RWY10830
C	RWY10840
ENTRY RIBTOZ(RIB,ZEST)	RWY10850
ACC=0.0	RWY10860
ITERM=3	RWY10870
IF(RIB .LT. 0.04) GO TO 65	RWY10880
ITERM=5	RWY10890
ACC=ARIB2	RWY10900
65 HL=F2GN*(1.0 + ACC*RIB)*RIB	RWY10910
C *** ITERATE TO RECOVER Z/L.	RWY10920
DO 61 ITER=1,ITERM	RWY10930
ASSIGN 8 TO ISTAT	RWY10940
GO TO 109	RWY10950
8 ZEST=(VK*F*F/G)*RIB	RWY10960
HL=ZEST	RWY10970
61 CONTINUE	RWY10980
RETURN	RWY10990
C	RWY11000
ENTRY GETSFC(ZL,UH,THETA,DT,USTAR,TSTAR,T0)	RWY11010
HL=ZL	RWY11020
ASSIGN 6 TO ISTAT	RWY11030
GO TO 109	RWY11040
6 IF(HL.LT. 0.0) GO TO 4	RWY11050
BYT0=BETA*HL*Z1H*(1.0-Z01)	RWY11060
G0=(R*ALNZ1 + BYT0)/VK	RWY11070
GO TO 7	RWY11080
4 ETA0=SQRT(1.0-GM2HZ0*HL)	RWY11090
G0=R*(ALNZ1 + FAC2(ETA0,ETA1))/VK	RWY11100
7 USTAR=UH/F	RWY11110
TSTAR=DT/G	RWY11120
T0=THETA - DT - TSTAR*G0	RWY11130
RETURN	RWY11140
C	RWY11150
109 IF(HL .LT. 0.0) GO TO 101	RWY11160
C *** STABLE	RWY11170
BYU=BETA*HL*(1.0-Z0H)	RWY11180
BYT=BETA*HL*(1.0-Z1H)	RWY11190
F=(ALNZ + BYU)/VK	RWY11200
G=(R*ALNZT + BYT)/VK	RWY11210
GO TO 105	RWY11220
C *** UNSTABLE	RWY11230
101 ZETA0=SQRT(SQRT(1.0 - GM1HZ0*HL))	RWY11240
ETA1=SQRT(1.0-GM2HZ1*HL)	RWY11250

```

      ZETAH=SQRT(SQRT(1.0-GAMA1*HL) )
      ETAH=SQRT(1.0-GAMA2*HL )
      F=(ALNZ + FAC1(ZETA0,ZETAH)+2.0*(ATAN(ZETAH)-ATAN(ZETA0)))/VK
      G=R*( ALNZT + FAC2(ETA1,ETAH) )/VK
105 GO TO ISTAT,(5,6,8)

C      ENTRY PROFIL(HZ,ZL,USTAR,TSTAR,T0,UP,TP,DUDZ,DTHDZ)
      HL=ZL
      VKHZ=VK*HZ
      ALNX=ALOG(HZ/Z0)
      IF( HL .LT. 0.0 ) GO TO 44
      BY=BETA*HL*(1.0-Z0/HZ)
      F=(ALNX + BY)/VK
      G=( R*ALNX + BY)/VK
      DUDZ=USTAR*(1.0 + BY)/VKHZ
      DTHDZ=TSTAR*(R +BY)/VKHZ
      GO TO 55

C *** UNSTABLE
44  GMAHZ0=GAMA1*Z0/HZ
      GMBHZ0=GAMA2*Z0/HZ
      ZETA0=SQRT( SQRT( 1.0 - GMAHZ0*HL ) )
      ETA0=SQRT(1.0-GMBHZ0*HL)
      ZETAH=SQRT(SQRT(1.0-GAMA1*HL) )
      ETAH=SQRT(1.0-GAMA2*HL )
      F=(ALNX + FAC1(ZETA0,ZETAH)+2.0*(ATAN(ZETAH)-ATAN(ZETA0)))/VK
      G=R*(ALNX + FAC2(ETA0,ETAH) )/VK
      DUDZ=USTAR/(VKHZ*ZETAH)
      DTHDZ=R*TSTAR/(VKHZ*ETAH)
55  UP = USTAR*F
      TP=T0 + TSTAR*G
      RETURN

C      ENTRY TURBC(Z,SU,SV,SW,ST,UT,SQ,FM)
      IF( Z .LT. 0.0 ) GO TO 91

C *** STABLE
      PHIM = 1.0 + 5.0*Z
      GO TO 95

C *** UNSTABLE
91  PHIM=1.0/SQRT( SQRT( 1.0-16.0*Z ) )
95  RF=Z/PHIM
      GAMMA = RF/(1.0 - RF)
      ALFAT=2.83*( (0.30*PHIM-Z)/(0.79*PHIM-Z) )
      PHIH=PHIM/ALFAT
C *** USE INTERNAL ALFAT TO GET PHIH.
      SCALE=1.0
      IF( Z .GT. 0.0 ) SCALE = 1.0 + 3.39*Z - 0.25*Z*Z
      IF( Z .GE. 2.0 ) SCALE = 6.78 + 2.39*( Z - 2.0 )
C *** THIS MAKE FM PROPORTIONAL TO Z/L FOR LARGE Z/L.
      IF( Z .LT. 0.0 ) SCALE = 0.40 + 0.60*EXP(4.0*Z)
      SCALE2=SCALE*SCALE
      FM=0.4*SCALE
      D1=1.0/FM
      SW=((PHIM-Z)/(1.20*FM))**0.333333
      SWFM=0.4*SW
      W2=SW*SW
      Q2=W2*(3.0 + 0.75*(1.0 + D1) + 1.80*GAMMA)
      V2=ONE3*Q2 - W2*(0.08*GAMMA + 0.13*(2.0-D1) )
      U2=Q2 - ( V2 + W2)
      T2=2.5*PHIH/SWFM
      IF( Z .GT. 0.0 ) T2=T2/SCALE2
      SU=SQRT(U2)
      UT=0.53*(PHIH + 1.9*PHIM)/SWFM
      IF( Z .GT. 0.0 ) UT=UT/SCALE2
      ST=SQRT(T2)
      SV=SQRT(V2)
      SQ=SQRT(Q2)
      RETURN
      END

C
C=====RWY11260
C      SUBROUTINE UVCMP(DIR,SPD,U,V)RWY11270
C
C      PARAMETER LIST:RWY11320
C      INPUT:  DIR = WIND DIRECTION (RELATIVE TO HIGHWAY)RWY11330
C
C      RWY11340
C      RWY11350
C      RWY11360
C      RWY11370
C      RWY11380
C      RWY11390
C      RWY11400
C      RWY11410
C      RWY11420
C      RWY11430
C      RWY11440
C      RWY11450
C      RWY11460
C      RWY11470
C      RWY11480
C      RWY11490
C      RWY11500
C      RWY11510
C      RWY11520
C      RWY11530
C      RWY11540
C      RWY11550
C      RWY11560
C      RWY11570
C      RWY11580
C      RWY11590
C      RWY11600
C      RWY11610
C      RWY11620
C      RWY11630
C      RWY11640
C      RWY11650
C      RWY11660
C      RWY11670
C      RWY11680
C      RWY11690
C      RWY11700
C      RWY11710
C      RWY11720
C      RWY11730
C      RWY11740
C      RWY11750
C      RWY11760
C      RWY11770
C      RWY11780
C      RWY11790
C      RWY11800
C      RWY11810
C      RWY11820
C      RWY11830
C      RWY11840
C      RWY11850
C      RWY11860
C      RWY11870
C      RWY11880
C      RWY11890
C      RWY11900
C      RWY11910
C      RWY11920
C      RWY11930
C      RWY11940
C      RWY11950
C      RWY11960
C      RWY11970
C      RWY11980
C      RWY11990
C      RWY12000

```

```

C          SPD - WIND SPEED (M/SEC)
C          OUTPUT: U - EAST-WEST COMPONENT (RELATIVE TO A N-S
C                   HIGHWAY) OF THE WIND (M/SEC)
C                   V - NORTH-SOUTH COMPONENT (RELATIVE TO A N-S
C                   HIGHWAY) OF THE WIND (M/SEC)
C
C          CALLING ROUTINE:
C          MAIN
C
C          DESCRIPTION:
C          THE SUBROUTINE CONVERTS WIND VELOCITY INTO ITS U AND V
C          COMPONENTS.
C
C          PI = 3.141592654
C          U = -SPD * SIN(DIR * PI/180.)
C          V = -SPD * COS(DIR * PI/180.)
C
C          RETURN
C          END
C-----RWY12010
C          RWY12020
C          RWY12030
C          RWY12040
C          RWY12050
C          RWY12060
C          RWY12070
C          RWY12080
C          RWY12090
C          RWY12100
C          RWY12110
C          RWY12120
C          RWY12130
C          RWY12140
C          RWY12150
C          RWY12160
C          RWY12170
C          RWY12180
C          RWY12190
C          RWY12200
C-----RWY12210
C          SUBROUTINE MOVE(XX,YY)
C
C          PARAMETER LIST:
C          INPUT: XX - INITIALIZING ARRAY
C          OUTPUT: YY - ARRAY TO BE INITIALIZED
C
C          CALLING ROUTINE:
C          MAIN
C
C          DESCRIPTION:
C          THIS MODULE INITIALIZES THE GRID IN THE X DIRECTION.
C
C          DIMENSION XX(8),YY(8)
C
C          DO 10 I = 1,8
C             YY(I) = XX(I)
C          10 CONTINUE
C
C          RETURN
C          END
C-----RWY12450
C          SUBROUTINE WHEREX(NLANE,IR1,WIDL,RMEDN,XD,QVA,QVA1,QVB,QVB1,QVC,
C          1 QVC1,X,SA,SB,SC)
C
C          PARAMETER LIST:
C          INPUT: NLANE - NUMBER OF TRAFFIC LANES
C                IR1 - WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR
C                WIDL - WIDTH OF ONE LANE
C                RMEDN - HALF WIDTH OF TRAFFIC MEDIAN (METERS)
C                XD - GRID SPACING PARAMETERS (METERS)
C                QVA - NO SOURCE STRENGTH OF SOUTHBOUND LANES
C                   (G/SEC/M**3)
C                QVA1 - NO SOURCE STRENGTH OF NORTHBOUND LANES
C                   (G/SEC/M**3)
C                QVB - CO SOURCE STRENGTH OF SOUTHBOUND LANES
C                   (G/SEC/M**3)
C                QVB1 - CO SOURCE STRENGTH OF NORTHBOUND LANES
C                   (G/SEC/M**3)
C                QVC - NO2 SOURCE STRENGTH OF SOUTHBOUND LANES
C                   (G/SEC/M**3)
C                QVC1 - NO2 SOURCE STRENGTH OF NORTHBOUND LANES
C                   (G/SEC/M**3)
C          OUTPUT: X - GRID POINTS IN THE X DIRECTION (METERS)
C                SA - NO EMISSION GRID (G/M**3/SEC)
C                SB - CO EMISSION GRID (G/M**3/SEC)
C                SC - NO2 EMISSION GRID (G/M**3/SEC)
C
C          CALLING ROUTINE:
C          MAIN
C-----RWY12750

```

C	SUBPROGRAMS CALLED:	RWY12760
C	FILLIT	RWY12770
C		RWY12780
C	DESCRIPTION:	RWY12790
C	THIS MODULE CALCULATES THE NUMBER AND SPACING OF GRID POINTS	RWY12800
C	IN THE X-DIRECTION AND FILLS THE ARRAYS CONTAINING THE	RWY12810
C	EMISSIONS AT EACH LANE LOCATION	RWY12820
C		RWY12830
C	DIMENSION SA(24),SB(24),SC(24),X(24),XD(8)	RWY12840
C		RWY12850
C***	CALCULATE THE NUMBER OF LANES ON EACH SIDE OF THE MEDIAN.	RWY12860
C		RWY12870
C	MLANE = NLANE/2	RWY12880
C		RWY12890
C***	FILL IN GRID POINTS TO THE LEFT OF THE HIGHWAY.	RWY12900
C		RWY12910
	X(1) = 0.0	RWY12920
	DO 10 I = 1,IR1	RWY12930
	X(I+1) = X(I) + XD(I)	RWY12940
	10 CONTINUE	RWY12950
C		RWY12960
C***	FILL IN GRID POINTS THRU LEFT LANES AND LEFT SIDE OF MEDIAN.	RWY12970
C		RWY12980
	NSTART = IR1 + 2	RWY12990
	NMAX = NSTART + MLANE	RWY13000
	CALL FILLIT(WIDL,NSTART,NMAX,X)	RWY13010
	X(NMAX+1) = X(NMAX) + (RMEDN - WIDL/2)	RWY13020
C		RWY13030
C***	FILL IN EMISSION GRID FOR LEFT LANES.	RWY13040
C		RWY13050
	DO 30 K = 1,MLANE	RWY13060
	SA(IR1+K+1) = QVA	RWY13070
	IF (ICHEM.EQ. 1) GO TO 20	RWY13080
	SB(IR1+K+1) = QVB	RWY13090
	SC(IR1+K+1) = QVC	RWY13100
	20 CONTINUE	RWY13110
	30 CONTINUE	RWY13120
C		RWY13130
C***	FILL IN GRID POINTS THRU RIGHT SIDE OF MEDIAN AND RIGHT LANES.	RWY13140
C		RWY13150
	X(NMAX+2) = X(NMAX+1) + (RMEDN - WIDL/2)	RWY13160
	NSTART = NMAX + 3	RWY13170
	NMAX = NSTART + MLANE	RWY13180
	CALL FILLIT(WIDL,NSTART,NMAX,X)	RWY13190
C		RWY13200
C***	FILL IN EMISSION GRID FOR RIGHT LANES.	RWY13210
C		RWY13220
	INDX = IR1 + MLANE + 3	RWY13230
	DO 50 K = 1,MLANE	RWY13240
	SA(INDX+K+1) = QVA1	RWY13250
	IF (ICHEM.EQ. 1) GO TO 40	RWY13260
	SB(INDX+K+1) = QVB1	RWY13270
	SC(INDX+K+1) = QVC1	RWY13280
	40 CONTINUE	RWY13290
	50 CONTINUE	RWY13300
C		RWY13310
C***	FILL IN GRID POINTS TO THE RIGHT OF THE HIGHWAY.	RWY13320
C		RWY13330
	NSTART = NMAX + 1	RWY13340
	NMAX = NSTART + 8 - IR1 - 1	RWY13350
	K = IR1	RWY13360
	DO 60 I = NSTART,NMAX	RWY13370
	K = K + 1	RWY13380
	X(I) = X(I-1) + XD(K)	RWY13390
	60 CONTINUE	RWY13400
C		RWY13410
	RETURN	RWY13420
	END	RWY13430
C		RWY13440
C=====		RWY13450
C		RWY13460
	SUBROUTINE FILLIT(ADDTV,ISEG,IEND,POINTX)	RWY13470
C		RWY13480
C	PARAMETER LIST:	RWY13490
C	INPUT: ADDTV - THE AMOUNT TO BE ADDED	RWY13500

```

C          IBEG - BEGINNING INDEX                      RWY13510
C          IEND - ENDING INDEX                          RWY13520
C          I/O: POINTX - ARRAY TO BE FILLED             RWY13530
C                                                    RWY13540
C          CALLING ROUTINES:                            RWY13550
C          WHEREX                                       RWY13560
C                                                    RWY13570
C          DESCRIPTION:                                RWY13580
C          THIS MODULE FILLS IN THE GRID POINTS USING THE SPECIFIED RWY13590
C          INDICES AND THE SUPPLIED AMOUNT TO BE ADDED. RWY13600
C                                                    RWY13610
C          DIMENSION POINTX(24)                        RWY13620
C                                                    RWY13630
C          DO 10 K = IBEG,IEND                          RWY13640
C             POINTX(K) = POINTX(K-1) + ADDTV          RWY13650
C          10 CONTINUE                                  RWY13660
C                                                    RWY13670
C          RETURN                                       RWY13680
C          END                                          RWY13690
C                                                    RWY13700
C=====RWY13710
C          SUBROUTINE CENTER(HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3,IR1,NLANE,WIDL,X,NX,XV,HWAYL) RWY13720
C                                                    RWY13730
C          PARAMETER LIST:                             RWY13740
C          INPUT:  HEAD1 - 80 CHARACTER TITLE (1ST LINE) RWY13750
C                  HEAD2 - 80 CHARACTER TITLE (2ND LINE) RWY13760
C                  HEAD3 - 80 CHARACTER TITLE (3RD LINE) RWY13770
C                  IR1 - WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR        RWY13780
C                  NLANE - NUMBER OF TRAFFIC LANES (AT LEAST 4; MAXIMUM RWY13790
C                        OF 10; INCREMENTS OF 2 ONLY)    RWY13800
C                  WIDL - WIDTH OF ONE LANE (METERS)     RWY13810
C                  X - GRID POINTS IN THE X DIRECTION.  CONTAINED RWY13820
C                      IN THIS ARRAY ARE THE LANE LOCATIONS. RWY13830
C                  NX - NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN THE X DIRECTION RWY13840
C                  OUTPUT: XV - ARRAY CONTAINING CENTER OF TRAFFIC LANES RWY13850
C                        (METERS)                        RWY13860
C                  HWAYL - OUTPUT ARRAY CONTAINING LANE LOCATIONS RWY13870
C                                                    RWY13880
C          CALLING ROUTINE:                             RWY13890
C          MAIN                                          RWY13900
C                                                    RWY13910
C          DESCRIPTION:                                RWY13920
C          THIS SUBROUTINE DETERMINES THE CENTER OF EACH TRAFFIC LANE. RWY13930
C          THE X DIRECTION GRID POINTS AND TRAFFIC LANE LOCATIONS ARE RWY13940
C          OUTPUT HERE.                                RWY13950
C                                                    RWY13960
C          DIMENSION HEAD1(20),HEAD2(20),HEAD3(20)     RWY13970
C          DIMENSION X(24),XV(10),HWAYL(24),HWAYST(24) RWY13980
C          DATA BLNKL/' ',BLNKST/' ',XLANE/'-----'/,STAR/'*'/ RWY13990
C          DATA IN/5/,IO/6/                             RWY14000
C                                                    RWY14010
C          C*** INITIALIZE.                             RWY14020
C                                                    RWY14030
C          DO 10 I = 1,24                                RWY14040
C             HWAYL(I) = BLNKL                           RWY14050
C             HWAYST(I) = BLNKST                         RWY14060
C          10 CONTINUE                                  RWY14070
C                                                    RWY14080
C          C*** DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF LANES ON EITHER SIDE OF MEDIAN. RWY14090
C                                                    RWY14100
C          MLANE = NLANE/2                               RWY14110
C                                                    RWY14120
C          C*** FIND THE CENTER OF THE LEFTMOST LANE.   RWY14130
C                                                    RWY14140
C          XV(1) = X(IR1+2)                             RWY14150
C          HWAYL(IR1+2) = XLANE                         RWY14160
C          HWAYST(IR1+2) = STAR                         RWY14170
C                                                    RWY14180
C          C*** FIND THE CENTER OF THE REMAINING LEFT LANES. FLAG THEIR RWY14190
C          LOCATIONS.                                    RWY14200
C                                                    RWY14210
C          I = 0                                         RWY14220
C          DO 20 K = 2,MLANE                             RWY14230
C             XV(K) = XV(K-1) + WIDL                    RWY14240
C                                                    RWY14250

```

```

      I = I + 1
      HWAYL(IR1+2+1) = XLANE
      HWAYST(IR1+2+1) = STAR
20 CONTINUE
C
C***      DETERMINE NEXT ELEMENT TO BE FILLED IN THE LANE CENTER ARRAY
C***      (XV) AND THE CORRESPONDING INDEX IN THE GRID ARRAY (X).
C
      INDX = MLANE + 1
      INDX2 = MLANE + IR1 + 5
C
C***      FIND THE CENTER OF THE LANE JUST TO THE RIGHT OF THE MEDIAN.
C
      XV(INDX) = X(INDX2)
C
C***      DETERMINE THE BEGINNING AND ENDING INDICES TO COMPLETE
C***      FILLING THE RIGHT LANE CENTERS.  FILL THE LANE CENTER ARRAY.
C
      IBEG = INDX + 1
      IEND = INDX + MLANE - 1
      HWAYL(INDX2) = XLANE
      HWAYST(INDX2) = STAR
C
      I = 0
      DO 30 K = IBEG,IEND
        XV(K) = XV(K-1) + WIDL
        I = I + 1
        HWAYL(INDX2 + 1) = XLANE
        HWAYST(INDX2 + 1) = STAR
30 CONTINUE
C
C***      OUTPUT THE X GRID DISTANCES AND LANE LOCATIONS (METERS).
C
      WRITE(IO,1000) HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3
      WRITE(IO,1010) (X(K),HWAYST(K), K = 2,NX)
      WRITE(IO,1020)
C
      RETURN
C
C***      FORMAT STATEMENTS.
C
1000 FORMAT(1H1,'TITLE: ',20A4,2(/,9X,20A4)/)
1010 FORMAT(1H0,50X,'GRID POINTS IN X DIRECTION FROM',/,
1      1X,50X,' LEFT TO RIGHT ACROSS ROADWAY',/,
2      1X,50X,' (METERS)',/,
3      1H0,62X,F5.1,1X,A1,23(/,63X,F5.1,1X,A1))
1020 FORMAT(1H0,50X,'* INDICATES LOCATION OF TRAFFIC LANE CENTER.')
      END
C
C=====
C
      SUBROUTINE WAKE(UB,VB,VSPD,VSPD1,H,NV,NV1,WID,X,Z,NX,
1      KMAX,XV,NLANE,DU,DV,KXP,KZP,KXPAS,KYPAS,KYP,IERR)
C
C      PARAMETER LIST:
C      INPUT:  UB - VERTICAL PROFILE OF U COMPONENT OF WIND
C              (M/SEC)
C              VB - VERTICAL PROFILE OF V COMPONENT OF WIND
C              (M/SEC)
C              VSPD - AVERAGE VEHICLE SPEED IN SOUTHBOUND LANES
C              (M/SEC)
C              VSPD1 - AVERAGE VEHICLE SPEED IN NORTHBOUND LANES
C              (M/SEC)
C              H - AVERAGE HEIGHT OF VEHICLES (METERS)
C              NV - SOUTHBOUND TRAFFIC VOLUME (VEH/HR)
C              NV1 - NORTHBOUND TRAFFIC VOLUME (VEH/HR)
C              WID - AVERAGE WIDTH OF VEHICLES (METERS)
C              X - GRID POINTS IN THE X DIRECTION (METERS)
C              Z - GRID POINTS IN THE Z DIRECTION (METERS)
C              NX - NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN X DIRECTION
C              KMAX - NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN Z DIRECTION
C              XV - LANE CENTER ARRAY
C              NLANE - NUMBER OF TRAFFIC LANES
C              DU - VEHICLE WAKE EFFECTS ON THE U FIELD
C              DV - VEHICLE WAKE EFFECTS ON THE V FIELD

```

```

C          KXP - WAKE TURBULENCE IN X DIRECTION (M**2/SEC)      RWY15010
C          KZP - WAKE TURBULENCE IN Z DIRECTION (M**2/SEC)      RWY15020
C          KXPAS - WAKE PASSING EFFECT IN X DIRECTION            RWY15030
C                   (M**2/SEC)                                   RWY15040
C          KYPAS - WAKE PASSING EFFECT IN Y DIRECTION            RWY15050
C                   (M**2/SEC)                                   RWY15060
C          KYP - WAKE TURBULENCE IN Y DIRECTION (M**2/SEC)      RWY15070
C          IERR - ERROR INDICATOR (0 = NO ERROR)                RWY15080
C                                                                RWY15090
C          CALLING ROUTINE:                                     RWY15100
C                   MAIN                                         RWY15110
C                                                                RWY15120
C          SUBPROGRAMS CALLED:                                   RWY15130
C                   PC*, POLY*, SIMPSN                           RWY15140
C                                                                RWY15150
C                   * INDICATES FUNCTION CALL                    RWY15160
C                                                                RWY15170
C          DESCRIPTION:                                          RWY15180
C                   THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE CHANGES IN THE WIND AND
C                   TURBULENCE FIELDS DUE TO THE VEHICLE WAKES. IT CAN ALSO
C                   CALCULATE THE WAKE PASSING EFFECT (ESKRIDGE AND RAO, 1983),
C                   BUT IT DOES NOT DO THESE CALCULATIONS NORMALLY. RWY15190
C                                                                RWY15200
C                                                                RWY15210
C                                                                RWY15220
C                                                                RWY15230
C          DEFINITIONS OF IMPORTANT VARIABLES:                  RWY15240
C                   ALP - ANGLE BETWEEN Y-AXIS AND S-AXIS        RWY15250
C                   BETA - ANGLE BETWEEN X-AXIS AND S-AXIS       RWY15260
C                   RHO - DENSITY OF AIR                          RWY15270
C                   RX - ARRAY OF X-AXIS GRID POINTS PROJECTED ON R-AXIS RWY15280
C                                                                RWY15290
C          REAL KPX,KPY,NV,NV1,KXP,KZP,KXPAS,KYPAS,OMEGA,KYP    RWY15300
C          REAL KXI,KYI,KZI                                       RWY15310
C          DIMENSION KPX(41),KPY(41),UB(8),DV(24,8),VB(8),DU(24,8),XV(10) RWY15320
C          DIMENSION KXP(24,8),KYP(24,8),KZP(24,8),RX(41)        RWY15330
C          DIMENSION KXI(41),KYI(41),KZI(41),X(24),Z(8),YV(41)   RWY15340
C          DIMENSION S(41),DQ(41),KXPAS(24,8),KYPAS(24,8)        RWY15350
C          DATA PI/3.141592654/,GAMA/.095/                      RWY15360
C          DATA CD/.45/,A1/.048/,A2/.040/,A3/.030/             RWY15370
C          DATA IN/5/, IO/6/                                     RWY15380
C                                                                RWY15390
C          C*** INITIALIZE.                                       RWY15400
C                                                                RWY15410
C          IWAKEP = 0                                             RWY15420
C          WAKE PASSING EFFECT TURNED OFF.                       RWY15430
C          DO 20 I = 1,NX                                         RWY15440
C            DO 10 K = 1,KMAX                                     RWY15450
C              KXP(I,K) = 0.0                                     RWY15460
C              KZP(I,K) = 0.0                                     RWY15470
C              KYP(I,K) = 0.0                                     RWY15480
C              KXPAS(I,K) = 0.0                                   RWY15490
C              KYPAS(I,K) = 0.0                                   RWY15500
C              DU(I,K) = 0.0                                      RWY15510
C              DV(I,K) = 0.0                                      RWY15520
C            10 CONTINUE                                          RWY15530
C          20 CONTINUE                                          RWY15540
C          VSP = -VSPD                                           RWY15550
C          FNV = NV                                              RWY15560
C          DO 250 J = 1,NLANE                                     RWY15570
C            IF (J .GT. NLANE/2) VSP = ABS(VSPD1)                RWY15580
C            IF (J .GT. NLANE/2) FNV = NV1                        RWY15590
C            BETA = ATAN(ABS((VSP + VB(2))/UB(2)))                RWY15600
C            ALP = 0.5 * PI - ABS(BETA)                           RWY15610
C                                                                RWY15620
C          C*** FOR THE GRID POINT X(I) AND A GIVEN WIND SPEED AND VEHICLE RWY15630
C          C*** SPEED THE INTERCEPT OF THE CENTERLINE OF THE WAKE ON THE RWY15640
C          C*** Y-AXIS AND THRU X(I) IS DETERMINED. DELY IS DETERMINED SO RWY15650
C          C*** THAT DX WILL PROPERLY RESOLVE THE WAKE AS IT PASSES THE RWY15660
C          C*** POINT X(I).                                       RWY15670
C          C                                                                RWY15680
C          C*** AT THE POINT (X,Z) THE INTEGRAL THAT YIELDS THE WAKE RWY15690
C          C*** PROPERTIES HAS AN INTEGRATION RANGE OVER WHICH THE FUNCTION RWY15700
C          C*** THAT IS BEING INTEGRATED IS MAINLY ZERO. THEREFORE A MODIFIED RWY15710
C          C*** APPROACH IS TAKEN. AN INTEGRATION RANGE OF (X-2, X+2) AROUND RWY15720
C          C*** THE X GRID POINT IS CHOSEN. ASSUMING WHEN WAKE CENTERLINE IS RWY15730
C          C*** OUT OF THIS RANGE THE WAKE DOES NOT HAVE AN EFFECT AT THE RWY15740
C          C*** POINT, AND THEN THE POSITION OF THE VEHICLE IS DETERMINED. RWY15750

```

```

C
DO 200 I = 1,NX
X DST = X(I) - XV(J)
XLRG = 2.
XDL = XDST - XLRG
XDR = XDST + 2.
IF (XDL*XDR .GT. 0.0) GO TO 30
C
C*** CASE WHERE X(I) = XV(J) MUST BE HANDLED SEPARATELY.
C
IF (UB(2) .LT. 0.0) XDR = -0.1
IF (UB(2) .LT. 0.0) XLRG = 1.8
IF (UB(2) .GT. 0.0) XLRG = 0.1
IF (UB(2) .GT. 0.0) XDL = 0.1
30 X RNG = ABS(XDR - XDL)
DX = X RNG * 0.025
DELY = ABS(DX/TAN(ALP))
SLOPE = ((VSP + VB(2))/(-UB(2)))
C
C*** TEST TO SEE IF VEHICLE IS UPWIND OF X-AXIS GRID POINT.
C
B2 = -SLOPE * (X(I))
YVEH = SLOPE * XV(J) + B2
IF ((VSP + VB(2)) * YVEH .LT. 0.0) GO TO 200
DO 50 N = 1,41
XD = (X(I) - XLRG) + (N-1) * DX
C
C*** Y = SLOPE * X + B0, SOLVE FOR B0 WHICH IS THE Y-AXIS
C*** INTERCEPT, XD IS THE X-AXIS INTERCEPT, Y0 THE VEHICLE
C*** POSITION. Y = -1/SLOPE + B1 LINE THRU X(I) NORMAL TO
C*** CENTERLINE OF WAKE.
C
B0 = -SLOPE * XD
Y0 = SLOPE * XV(J) + B0
B1 = X(I)/SLOPE
C
C*** INTERSECTION OF THE TWO LINES DETERMINES S AND RX
C*** S = DIST( (XV(J),Y0),(XI,YI) )
C*** RX = DIST( (X(I), 0),(XI,YI) )
C
XI = (B1 - B0)/(SLOPE + 1./SLOPE)
YI = SLOPE * XI + B0
S(N) = SQRT((XI - XV(J))**2 + (Y0 - YI)**2)
RX(N) = SQRT((X(I) - XI)**2 + YI**2)
50 CONTINUE
C
C*** THE FOLLOWING CODE DOES THE WAKE CALCULATION AND SUMS THE
C*** EFFECTS OF THE WAKES.
C
QB = SQRT((VSP + VB(2))**2 + UB(2)**2)
A = (CD/(32. * PI * EXP(.5) * 1.14 * GAMA**3))**0.25
DO 150 K = 2,KMAX
SCALNZ = Z(K)
IF (Z(K) .GT. 2.45) SCALNZ = 2.45
DO 100 M = 1,41
IF (S(M) .LE. 0.0) S(M) = 1.E6
FAC = 1.0
IF (ABS(RX(M)) .LT. WID) FAC = 0.48 + 0.52 * ABS(RX(M))/WID
ZETA = (Z(K)/H)/((S(M)/H)**.25 * GAMA * A)
IF (ABS(ZETA) .LT. 1.E-20) ZETA = 0.0
ETA = RX(M)/(1.14 * GAMA * WID * A * (S(M)/H)**.25)
IF (ABS(ETA) .LT. 1.E-20) ETA = 0.0
CHI = RX(M)/(WID * (S(M)/H)**.4)
IF (ABS(CHI) .LT. 1.E-20) CHI = 0.0
OMEGA = Z(K)/(H * (S(M)/H)**.4)
IF (ABS(OMEGA) .LT. 1.E-20) OMEGA = 0.0
HXI(M) = FAC * ((A * QB)**2 * (S(M)/H)**(-1.2) *
1 (A1 * FC(CHI,OMEGA) * SIN(ALP) + A2 * FC(CHI,OMEGA)
2 * COS(ALP))) * WID
1 KYI(M) = FAC * ((A * QB)**2 * (S(M)/H)**(-1.2) *
2 (A1 * FC(CHI,OMEGA) * COS(ALP) + A2 * FC(CHI,OMEGA)
1 * SIN(ALP))) * WID
2 KZI(M) = FAC * ((A * QB)**2 * (S(M)/H)**(-1.2) *
1 A3 * FC(CHI,OMEGA)) * SCALNZ
DQ(M) = FAC * QB * A * (H/S(M))**0.75 * POLY(ZETA) *
RWY15760
RWY15770
RWY15780
RWY15790
RWY15800
RWY15810
RWY15820
RWY15830
RWY15840
RWY15850
RWY15860
RWY15870
RWY15880
RWY15890
RWY15900
RWY15910
RWY15920
RWY15930
RWY15940
RWY15950
RWY15960
RWY15970
RWY15980
RWY15990
RWY16000
RWY16010
RWY16020
RWY16030
RWY16040
RWY16050
RWY16060
RWY16070
RWY16080
RWY16090
RWY16100
RWY16110
RWY16120
RWY16130
RWY16140
RWY16150
RWY16160
RWY16170
RWY16180
RWY16190
RWY16200
RWY16210
RWY16220
RWY16230
RWY16240
RWY16250
RWY16260
RWY16270
RWY16280
RWY16290
RWY16300
RWY16310
RWY16320
RWY16330
RWY16340
RWY16350
RWY16360
RWY16370
RWY16380
RWY16390
RWY16400
RWY16410
RWY16420
RWY16430
RWY16440
RWY16450
RWY16460
RWY16470
RWY16480
RWY16490
RWY16500

```

```

1 EXP(-ETA**2/8.)
100 CONTINUE
CALL SIMPSN(1,41,DELY,KXI,AN1,IERR)
IF (IERR.NE. 0) GO TO 999
CALL SIMPSN(1,41,DELY,KYI,AN2,IERR)
IF (IERR.NE. 0) GO TO 999
CALL SIMPSN(1,41,DELY,KZI,AN3,IERR)
IF (IERR.NE. 0) GO TO 999
CALL SIMPSN(1,41,DELY,DQ,AN4,IERR)
IF (IERR.NE. 0) GO TO 999
KXP(I,K) = KXP(I,K) + FNV * AN1/(3600. * ABS(VSP))
KYP(I,K) = KYP(I,K) + FNV * AN2/(3600. * ABS(VSP))
KZP(I,K) = KZP(I,K) + FNV * AN3/(3600. * ABS(VSP))
DU(I,K) = DU(I,K) - SIGN(1.,UB(2)) * FNV * AN4 * COS(BETA)/
(3600. * ABS(VSP))
1 DV(I,K) = DV(I,K) + SIGN(1.,VSP) * FNV * AN4 * SIN(BETA)/
(3600. * ABS(VSP))
150 CONTINUE
DO 170 N = 1,41
RX(N) = 0.0
YV(N) = 0.0
KXI(N) = 0.0
KYI(N) = 0.0
KZI(N) = 0.0
S(N) = 0.0
170 CONTINUE
200 CONTINUE
250 CONTINUE
IF (IWAKEP.EQ. 0) GO TO 999
C
C*** THE FOLLOWING SECTION OF CODE HAS BEEN IMMOBILIZED VIA IWAKEP.
C*** IT CAN BE USED TO CALCULATE THE WAKE PASSING EFFECTS BY
C*** SETTING IWAKEP TO 1 (SEE FIRST EXECUTABLE STATEMENT IN MODULE)
C
VSP = -VSPD
FNV = NV
DO 600 J = 1,NLANE
IF (J.GT. NLANE/2) VSP = ABS(VSPD1)
IF (J.GT. NLANE/2) FNV = NV1
BETA = ATAN(ABS((VSP + VB(2))/UB(2)))
ALP = 0.5 * PI - ABS(BETA)
C
C*** AT THE POINT (X,Z) THE INTEGRAL THAT YIELDS THE WAKE
C*** PROPERTIES HAS AN INTEGRATION RANGE OVER WHICH THE FUNCTION
C*** THAT IS BEING INTEGRATED IS MAINLY ZERO. THEREFORE A MODIFIED
C*** APPROACH IS TAKEN. AN INTEGRATION RANGE OF (X-2, X+2) AROUND
C*** THE X GRID POINT IS CHOSEN, ASSUMING WHEN WAKE CENTERLINE IS
C*** OUT OF THIS RANGE THE WAKE DOES NOT HAVE AN EFFECT AT THE
C*** POINT, AND THEN THE POSITION OF THE VEHICLE IS DETERMINED.
C
DO 600 I = 1,NX
XDST = X(I) - XV(J)
XLRG = 2.0
XDL = XDST - 2.0
IF (UB(2).GT. 0.0) XLRG = 0.1
XDR = XDST + 2.
IF (XDL*XDR.GT. 0.0) GO TO 350
C
C*** CASE WHERE X(I) = XV(J) MUST BE HANDLED SEPARATELY.
C
IF (UB(2).LT. 0.0) XDR = -0.1
IF (UB(2).GT. 0.0) XDL = 0.1
350 XRNG = ABS(XDR - XDL)
DX = XRNG * 0.025
SLOPE = ((VSP + VB(2))/(-UB(2)))
C
C*** TEST TO SEE IF VEHICLE IS UPWIND OF X-AXIS GRID POINT.
C
B2 = -SLOPE * X(I)
YVEH = SLOPE * XV(J) + B2
IF ((VSP+VB(2))*YVEH.LT. 0.0) GO TO 600
DO 400 N = 1,41
XD = (X(I) - XLRG) + (N - 1) * DX
C
C*** Y = SLOPE * X + B0, SOLVE FOR B0 WHICH IS THE Y-AXIS

```

```

RWY16510
RWY16520
RWY16530
RWY16540
RWY16550
RWY16560
RWY16570
RWY16580
RWY16590
RWY16600
RWY16610
RWY16620
RWY16630
RWY16640
RWY16650
RWY16660
RWY16670
RWY16680
RWY16690
RWY16700
RWY16710
RWY16720
RWY16730
RWY16740
RWY16750
RWY16760
RWY16770
RWY16780
RWY16790
RWY16800
RWY16810
RWY16820
RWY16830
RWY16840
RWY16850
RWY16860
RWY16870
RWY16880
RWY16890
RWY16900
RWY16910
RWY16920
RWY16930
RWY16940
RWY16950
RWY16960
RWY16970
RWY16980
RWY16990
RWY17000
RWY17010
RWY17020
RWY17030
RWY17040
RWY17050
RWY17060
RWY17070
RWY17080
RWY17090
RWY17100
RWY17110
RWY17120
RWY17130
RWY17140
RWY17150
RWY17160
RWY17170
RWY17180
RWY17190
RWY17200
RWY17210
RWY17220
RWY17230
RWY17240
RWY17250

```

```

C*** INTERCEPT, XD IS THE X-AXIS INTERCEPT. RWY17260
C*** Y = -1/SLOPE + B1 LINE THRU XD NORMAL TO CENTERLINE OF WAKER RWY17270
C B0 = -SLOPE * XD RWY17280
Y0 = SLOPE * XV(J) + B0 RWY17290
B1 = XD/SLOPE RWY17300
RWY17310
C RWY17320
C*** INTERSECTION OF THE TWO LINES DETERMINES S AND RX RWY17330
C*** S = DIST( (XV(J),Y0),(XI,YI) ) RWY17340
C*** RX = DIST( (X(I), 0),(XI,YI) ) RWY17350
C RWY17360
XI = (B1 - B0)/(SLOPE + 1./SLOPE) RWY17370
YI = SLOPE * XI + B0 RWY17380
S(N) = SQRT((XI - XV(J))**2 + (Y0 - YI)**2) RWY17390
RX(N) = SQRT((X(I) - XI)**2 + YI**2) RWY17400
400 CONTINUE RWY17410
C RWY17420
C*** THE FOLLOWING CODE DOES THE WAKE PASSING TURBULENCE RWY17430
C*** CALCULATION. RWY17440
C RWY17450
DO 500 K = 2,KMAX RWY17460
DO 450 M = 1,41 RWY17470
IF (S(M) .LE. 0.0) S(M) = 1.E6 RWY17480
FAC = 1.0 RWY17490
IF (ABS(RX(M)) .LT. WID) FAC = 0.48 + 0.52 * ABS(RX(M))/WID RWY17500
ZETA = (Z(K)/H)/((S(M)/H)**.25 * GAMA * A) RWY17510
IF (ABS(ZETA) .LT. 1.E-20) ZETA = 0.0 RWY17520
ETA = RX(M)/(1.14 * GAMA * WID * A * (S(M)/H)**.25) RWY17530
IF (ABS(ETA) .LT. 1.E-20) ETA = 0.0 RWY17540
DQ1 = FAC * QB * A * (H/S(M))**0.75 * POLY(ZETA) * RWY17550
1 EXP(-ETA**2/8.) RWY17560
KPX(M) = ((UB(K) - SIGN(1.,UB(2)) * DQ1 * COS(BETA)) - RWY17570
1 (UB(K) + DU(I,K))**2 RWY17580
KPY(M) = ((VB(K) + SIGN(1.,VSP) * DQ1 * SIN(BETA)) - RWY17590
1 (VB(K) + DV(I,K))**2 RWY17600
450 CONTINUE RWY17610
CALL SIMPSN(1,41,DELY,KPX,AN6,IERR) RWY17620
IF (IERR .NE. 0) GO TO 999 RWY17630
CALL SIMPSN(1,41,DELY,KPY,AN7,IERR) RWY17640
IF (IERR .NE. 0) GO TO 999 RWY17650
KXPAS(I,K) = KXPAS(I,K) + FNV * AN6/(3600. * ABS(VSP)) RWY17660
KYPAS(I,K) = KYPAS(I,K) + FNV * AN7/(3600. * ABS(VSP)) RWY17670
500 CONTINUE RWY17680
DO 520 N = 1,41 RWY17690
KPX(N) = 0.0 RWY17700
KPY(N) = 0.0 RWY17710
520 CONTINUE RWY17720
600 CONTINUE RWY17730
650 CONTINUE RWY17740
C RWY17750
999 RETURN RWY17760
END RWY17770
C RWY17780
C=====RWY17790
C
FUNCTION FC(Y,Z) RWY17800
C RWY17810
C PARAMETER LIST: RWY17820
C INPUT: Y - SIMILARITY COORDINATE IN Y DIRECTION RWY17830
C Z - SIMILARITY COORDINATE IN Z DIRECTION RWY17840
C OUTPUT: FC - TURBULENT KINETIC ENERGY IN THE Y-Z PLANE RWY17850
C RWY17860
C CALLING ROUTINE: RWY17870
C WAKE RWY17880
C RWY17890
C DESCRIPTION: RWY17900
C THIS FUNCTION DOES A 2-DIMENSIONAL FIT TO WIND TUNNEL DATA RWY17910
C OF THE TURBULENT KINETIC ENERGY TERMS IN THE Y-Z PLANE (SEE RWY17920
C ESKRIDGE AND THOMPSON, 1982) RWY17930
C RWY17940
C DATA A00/ .3511237E-1/, A01/ .1255308E+2/, A02/-.4796241E+2/, RWY17950
* A03/ .6732523E+2/, A04/-.3572466E+2/, A20/-.1890581 /, RWY17960
1 A21/-.9345507E+1/, A22/-.1871427E+3/, A23/ .5617911E+3/, RWY17970
2 A24/-.3995373E+3/, A40/ .2649465 /, A41/-.9434068E+2/, RWY17980
3 A42/ .1034830E+4/, A43/-.2348153E+4/, A44/ .1510437E+4/ RWY18000

```

```

C      FC = A00 + Z * (A01 + Z * (A02 + Z * (A03 + Z * A04))) +      RWY18010
1      Y*Y * (A20 + Z * (A21 + Z * (A22 + Z * (A23 + Z * A24))))      RWY18020
2      + Y**4 * (A40 + Z * (A41 + Z * (A42 + Z * (A43 + Z * A44))))      RWY18030
C      IF ((ABS(Y) .GE. 0.55) .OR. (ABS(Z) .GE. 0.64)) FC = 0.0      RWY18040
C      IF ((Y .LT. 0.0) .AND. (Z .GT. (1.82*Y+1.15))) FC = 0.0      RWY18050
C      IF ((Y .GT. 0.0) .AND. (Z .GT. (-1.82*Y+1.15))) FC = 0.0      RWY18060
C      IF (FC .GT. 1.0) FC = 1.0      RWY18070
C      RETURN      RWY18080
C      END      RWY18090
C      RWY18100
C      RWY18110
C      RWY18120
C      RWY18130
C      RWY18140
C      RWY18150
C      FUNCTION POLY(Z)      RWY18160
C      RWY18170
C      PARAMETER LIST:      RWY18180
C      INPUT: Z - SIMILARITY COORDINATE VALUE IN Z DIRECTION      RWY18190
C      OUTPUT: POLY - DETERMINES VERTICAL VARIATION OF WAKE      RWY18200
C      VELOCITY DEFICIT      RWY18210
C      RWY18220
C      CALLING ROUTINE:      RWY18230
C      WAKE      RWY18240
C      RWY18250
C      DESCRIPTION:      RWY18260
C      THE MODIFIED THEORY OF ESKRIDGE AND THOMPSON WAS STILL      RWY18270
C      INADEQUATE TO DESCRIBE THE VELOCITY DEFICIT BEHIND THE      RWY18280
C      VEHICLES. THUS, A CURVE FIT WAS MADE TO WIND TUNNEL DATA.      RWY18290
C      CURVE FIT TO NORMALIZED VELOCITY AT X/H=30 CM CENTERLINE.      RWY18300
C      RWY18310
C      DATA IN/5/, IO/6/      RWY18320
C      POLY = .0179349 + Z * (2.576587 + Z * (-2.3062584 + Z *      RWY18330
1      (.8951468 + Z * (-.1758804 + Z * (.016997 - Z *      RWY18340
2      .0006404))))      RWY18350
C      IF (Z .GT. 8.2) POLY = 0.0      RWY18360
C      IF (POLY .GT. 1.1) WRITE(IO,1000) Z,POLY      RWY18370
C      RWY18380
C      RETURN      RWY18390
C      1000 FORMAT(1X,'ZETA=',F10.5,5X,'UNORM=',F10.5)      RWY18400
C      END      RWY18410
C      RWY18420
C      RWY18430
C      SUBROUTINE SIMPSN(M,N,DH,F,ANS,IERR)      RWY18440
C      RWY18450
C      PARAMETER LIST:      RWY18460
C      INPUT: M - STARTING INDEX      RWY18470
C      N - STOPPING INDEX. N - M + 1 MUST BE ODD.      RWY18480
C      DH - LENGTH OF EQUAL INTERVALS.      RWY18490
C      F - ARRAY CONTAINING FUNCTIONAL VALUES TO BE      RWY18500
C      INTEGRATED      RWY18510
C      OUTPUT: ANS - VALUE OF INTEGRAL      RWY18520
C      IERR - ERROR INDICATOR (0 = NO ERROR)      RWY18530
C      RWY18540
C      CALLING ROUTINE:      RWY18550
C      WAKE      RWY18560
C      RWY18570
C      DESCRIPTION:      RWY18580
C      THIS MODULE PERFORMS NUMERICAL INTEGRATION USING SIMPSON'S      RWY18590
C      METHOD.      RWY18600
C      RWY18610
C      DIMENSION F(N)      RWY18620
C      DATA IN/5/, IO/6/      RWY18630
C      C***      RWY18640
C      TEST FOR M - N + 1 ODD.      RWY18650
C      RWY18660
C      ITST = MOD(N-M+1,2)      RWY18670
C      IF (ITST .EQ. 1) GO TO 100      RWY18680
C      IERR = 20      RWY18690
C      WRITE(IO,1000) IERR      RWY18700
C      GO TO 999      RWY18710
C      100 CONTINUE      RWY18720
C      RWY18730
C      C***      RWY18740
C      PERFORM NUMERICAL INTEGRATION.      RWY18750

```

```

C      SUM = 0.0
      SUM = F(M) + F(N)
      K = 0
      JJ = M + 1
      KK = N - 1
      DO 110 I = JJ, KK, 1
        IF (K .EQ. 1) GO TO 105
        SUM = SUM + 4.0 * F(I)
        K = 1
        GO TO 110
105    CONTINUE
        SUM = SUM + 2.0 * F(I)
        K = 0
110    CONTINUE
      ANS = SUM * DH/3.
C
C      999 RETURN
C
C      1000 FORMAT('0*** ERROR ',I2,': N - M + 1 IS NOT ODD.')
      END
C
C=====
C      SUBROUTINE NONDIV(U,NX,KMAX,X,Z,W)
C
C      PARAMETER LIST:
C      INPUT:  U - U COMPONENT FIELD (M/SEC)
C              NX - NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN X DIRECTION
C              KMAX - NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN Z DIRECTION
C              X - GRID POINTS IN THE X DIRECTION (METERS)
C              Z - GRID POINTS IN THE Z DIRECTION (METERS)
C      OUTPUT: W - VERTICAL VELOCITY FIELD (M/SEC)
C
C      CALLING ROUTINE:
C      MAIN
C
C      DESCRIPTION:
C      THE VERTICAL VELOCITY IS COMPUTED BY CALCULATING THE INFLOW
C      AND OUTFLOW IN THE X-DIRECTION FROM THE U FIELD AND THE
C      VERTICAL INFLOW IN THE BOTTOM OF A BOX AROUND EACH GRID
C      POINT. THE VERTICAL VELOCITY AT THE GRID POINT IS A LINEAR
C      INTERPOLATION OF THE VERTICAL VELOCITY AT THE BOTTOM AND TOP
C      BOUNDARIES OF THE BOX. TO THE DEGREE THAT THE WIND FIELD
C      CONTAINS DIVERGENCE, ERROR IS INTRODUCED IN THE COMPUTATIONS.
C
C      DIMENSION WTOP(24),WBOT(24),X(24),Z(8),W(24,8),U(24,8)
C
C      NX1 = NX - 1
C      KM = KMAX - 1
C      DO 20 K = 1, KM
        DO 10 I = 2, NX1
          X2 = (X(I+1) + X(I))/2.
          X1 = (X(I) + X(I-1))/2.
          DELX = X2 - X1
          U2 = (U(I+1,K) + U(I,K))/2.
          U1 = (U(I,K) + U(I-1,K))/2.
          DELU = U2 - U1
          Z2 = (Z(K+1) + Z(K))/2.
          Z1 = (Z(K) + Z(K-1))/2.
          DELZ = Z2 - Z1
          IF (K .GT. 2) WBOT(I) = WTOP(I)
          IF (K .EQ. 2) WBOT(I) = 0.0
          WTOP(I) = WBOT(I) - DELZ * DELU/DELX
          W(I,K) = (WTOP(I) + WBOT(I))/2.
        10    CONTINUE
      20    CONTINUE
C
C      DO 30 K = 1, KMAX
        W(1,K) = W(2,K)
        W(NX,K) = W(NX1,K)
      30    CONTINUE
C
C      DO 40 I = 1, NX
        W(I,KMAX) = W(I,KMAX-1)

```

```

RWY18760
RWY18770
RWY18780
RWY18790
RWY18800
RWY18810
RWY18820
RWY18830
RWY18840
RWY18850
RWY18860
RWY18870
RWY18880
RWY18890
RWY18900
RWY18910
RWY18920
RWY18930
RWY18940
RWY18950
RWY18960
RWY18970
RWY18980
RWY18990
RWY19000
RWY19010
RWY19020
RWY19030
RWY19040
RWY19050
RWY19060
RWY19070
RWY19080
RWY19090
RWY19100
RWY19110
RWY19120
RWY19130
RWY19140
RWY19150
RWY19160
RWY19170
RWY19180
RWY19190
RWY19200
RWY19210
RWY19220
RWY19230
RWY19240
RWY19250
RWY19260
RWY19270
RWY19280
RWY19290
RWY19300
RWY19310
RWY19320
RWY19330
RWY19340
RWY19350
RWY19360
RWY19370
RWY19380
RWY19390
RWY19400
RWY19410
RWY19420
RWY19430
RWY19440
RWY19450
RWY19460
RWY19470
RWY19480
RWY19490
RWY19500

```

```

C      40 CONTINUE
C      RETURN
C      END
C=====
C      SUBROUTINE ADVCHM(SA,SB,SC,A,B,C,D,HWAYL)
C
C      PARAMETER LIST:
C      INPUT: SA - NO EMISSION GRID (G/M**3/SEC).
C               IF ICHEM = 1, THEN SA IS THE POLLUTANT EMIS-
C               SION GRID AND SB AND SC ARE IRRELEVANT.
C               SB - CO EMISSION GRID (G/M**3/SEC)
C               SC - NO2 EMISSION GRID (G/M**3/SEC)
C               A - NO CONCENTRATION FIELD (PPM).
C               IF ICHEM = 1, THEN A IS THE POLLUTANT
C               CONCENTRATION FIELD AND B, C, AND D ARE
C               IRRELEVANT.
C               B - CO CONCENTRATION FIELD (PPM)
C               C - NO2 CONCENTRATION FIELD (PPM)
C               D - O3 CONCENTRATION FIELD (PPM)
C               HWAYL - OUTPUT ARRAY CONTAINING LANE LOCATIONS
C
C      CALLING ROUTINE:
C      MAIN
C
C      SUBPROGRAMS CALLED:
C      TIMINC, BNDRYC, ADU*, BMOVE, ANTU*, ADW*, ANTW*, DIFFX*,
C      DIFFZ*, GRAPH
C
C      * INDICATES FUNCTION CALL
C
C      DESCRIPTION:
C      THIS MODULE IS A CONTROLLING ROUTINE WHICH CALLS VARIOUS
C      ADVECTION AND DIFFUSION ROUTINES. THE CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS
C      ARE ALSO PERFORMED HERE.
C
C      REAL K1,K2,KXP,KZP,KX,KZ
C      DIMENSION AA(24,8),BB(24,8),CC(24,8),DD(24,8)
C      DIMENSION AI(24,8),BI(24,8),CI(24,8),DI(24,8)
C      DIMENSION U(24,8),W(24,8),A(24,8,2),B(24,8,2)
C      DIMENSION KXP(24,8),KZP(24,8),C(24,8,2),D(24,8,2)
C      DIMENSION SA(24),SB(24),SC(24),DUMMY(24),X(24),Z(8),KX(8),KZ(8)
C      DIMENSION HEAD1(20),HEAD2(20),HEAD3(20)
C      DIMENSION HWAYL(24)
C      COMMON /CALCOM/U,W,KMAX,KX,KZ,X,Z,TMSTOP,NX,KXP,KZP
C      COMMON /INCOM/ BACKGA,BACKGB,BACKGC,BACKGD,CNA,CNB,CNC,CND,EMA,
1      EMA1,EMB,EMB1,EMC,EMC1,K1,K2,MEDN,NVEH,NVEH1,
2      RDANGL,T1,T2,VHGH,VWID,VSPD,VSPD1,WD,WIDL,WSPD,
3      Z0,Z1,Z2,HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3,IANT1,ICHEM,INTPR,NLANE
C      DATA N/1/,NP/2/
C      DATA BB/192*0./,CC/192*0./,DD/192*0./,BI/192*0./,CI/192*0./
C      DATA DI/192*0./
C      DATA DUMMY/24*0./
C      DATA IN/5/, IO/6/
C
C      C*** FIND MAXIMUM VELOCITY AND THEN DETERMINE THE ADVECTIVE AND
C      C*** CHEMICAL TIME STEPS.
C
C      JTEST = 1
C      IF (WD .LE. 180.) JTEST = 2
C      CALL TIMINC(ICHEM,K1,K2,DTADV,DTCHM,NUMCHM)
C      NZ1 = KMAX - 1
C      NX1 = NX - 1
C      IPRINT = 0
C      NPRINT = (TMSTOP/4.)/DTADV + 1
C      TIME = DTADV
C      KOUNTP = 0
C
C      C*** ESTABLISH BACKGROUND VALUES OF POLLUTANTS.
C
C      DO 50 I = 1,NX
C      DO 40 J = 1,KMAX
C      DO 30 K = 1,2

```

A(I,J,K) = BACKGA	RWY20260
IF (ICHEM.EQ. 1) GO TO 20	RWY20270
B(I,J,K) = BACKGB	RWY20280
C(I,J,K) = BACKGC	RWY20290
D(I,J,K) = BACKGD	RWY20300
20 CONTINUE	RWY20310
30 CONTINUE	RWY20320
40 CONTINUE	RWY20330
50 CONTINUE	RWY20340
C	RWY20350
C*** THE ADVECTION CALCULATION IS PERFORMED USING FRACTIONAL	RWY20360
STEPS. THE PROCEDURE USED IN THIS PROGRAM IS TO: FIRST,	RWY20370
C*** CALCULATE THE ADVECTION, SECOND DO A FLUX CORRECTION.	RWY20380
C	RWY20390
C*** CALCULATE ADVECTION ALONG THE X-AXIS AND ADD EMISSIONS.	RWY20400
C	RWY20410
100 DO 120 I = 1,NX	RWY20420
A(I,2,N) = A(I,2,N) + SA(I) * DTADV * CNA	RWY20430
IF (ICHEM.EQ. 1) GO TO 110	RWY20440
B(I,2,N) = B(I,2,N) + SB(I) * DTADV * CNB	RWY20450
C(I,2,N) = C(I,2,N) + SC(I) * DTADV * CNC	RWY20460
110 CONTINUE	RWY20470
120 CONTINUE	RWY20480
C	RWY20490
CALL BNDRYC(BACKGA,N,NX,KMAX,JTEST,A)	RWY20500
IF (ICHEM.EQ. 1) GO TO 150	RWY20510
CALL BNDRYC(BACKGB,N,NX,KMAX,JTEST,B)	RWY20520
CALL BNDRYC(BACKGC,N,NX,KMAX,JTEST,C)	RWY20530
CALL BNDRYC(BACKGD,N,NX,KMAX,JTEST,D)	RWY20540
150 CONTINUE	RWY20550
C	RWY20560
DO 200 K = 2,NZ1	RWY20570
DO 190 I = 2,NX1	RWY20580
AA(I,K) = ADU(A,N,U,X,DTADV,I,K)	RWY20590
IF (ICHEM.EQ. 1) GO TO 180	RWY20600
BB(I,K) = ADU(B,N,U,X,DTADV,I,K)	RWY20610
CC(I,K) = ADU(C,N,U,X,DTADV,I,K)	RWY20620
DD(I,K) = ADU(D,N,U,X,DTADV,I,K)	RWY20630
180 CONTINUE	RWY20640
190 CONTINUE	RWY20650
200 CONTINUE	RWY20660
C	RWY20670
C*** SET SIDE AND TOP BOUNDARY CONDITIONS.	RWY20680
C	RWY20690
CALL BNDRYC(BACKGA,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,AA)	RWY20700
IF (ICHEM.EQ. 1) GO TO 210	RWY20710
CALL BNDRYC(BACKGB,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,BB)	RWY20720
CALL BNDRYC(BACKGC,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,CC)	RWY20730
CALL BNDRYC(BACKGD,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,DD)	RWY20740
210 CONTINUE	RWY20750
C	RWY20760
C*** THE FLUX LIMITER CALCULATION ELIMINATES MOST OF THE ARTIFICIAL	RWY20770
C*** DIFFUSION.	RWY20780
C	RWY20790
IF (IANTI.EQ. 0) GO TO 225	RWY20800
CALL BMOVE(AA,192,AI)	RWY20810
IF (ICHEM.EQ. 1) GO TO 220	RWY20820
CALL BMOVE(BB,192,BI)	RWY20830
CALL BMOVE(CC,192,CI)	RWY20840
CALL BMOVE(DD,192,DI)	RWY20850
220 CONTINUE	RWY20860
GO TO 280	RWY20870
225 CONTINUE	RWY20880
C	RWY20890
DO 250 K = 2,NZ1	RWY20900
DO 240 I = 2,NX1	RWY20910
AI(I,K) = ANTU(AA,U,X,I,K,DTADV,A,N,NX,SA)	RWY20920
IF (ICHEM.EQ. 1) GO TO 230	RWY20930
BI(I,K) = ANTU(BB,U,X,I,K,DTADV,B,N,NX,SB)	RWY20940
CI(I,K) = ANTU(CC,U,X,I,K,DTADV,C,N,NX,SC)	RWY20950
DI(I,K) = ANTU(DD,U,X,I,K,DTADV,D,N,NX,DUMMY)	RWY20960
230 CONTINUE	RWY20970
240 CONTINUE	RWY20980
250 CONTINUE	RWY20990
C	RWY21000

C***	SET SIDE AND TOP BOUNDARY CONDITIONS.	RWY21010
C	CALL BNDRYC(BACKGA,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,AI)	RWY21020
	IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 260	RWY21030
	CALL BNDRYC(BACKGB,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,BI)	RWY21040
	CALL BNDRYC(BACKGC,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,CI)	RWY21050
	CALL BNDRYC(BACKGD,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,DI)	RWY21060
260	CONTINUE	RWY21070
C		RWY21080
C***	CALCULATE ADVECTION IN Z DIRECTION.	RWY21090
C		RWY21100
	DO 300 K = 2,NZ1	RWY21110
	DO 290 I = 2,NX1	RWY21120
	AA(I,K) = ADW(AI,W,Z,DTADV,I,K)	RWY21130
	IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 280	RWY21140
	BB(I,K) = ADW(BI,W,Z,DTADV,I,K)	RWY21150
	CC(I,K) = ADW(CI,W,Z,DTADV,I,K)	RWY21160
	DD(I,K) = ADW(DI,W,Z,DTADV,I,K)	RWY21170
280	CONTINUE	RWY21180
290	CONTINUE	RWY21190
300	CONTINUE	RWY21200
C		RWY21210
C***	SET SIDE AND TOP BOUNDARY CONDITIONS.	RWY21220
C		RWY21230
	CALL BNDRYC(BACKGA,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,AA)	RWY21240
	IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 310	RWY21250
	CALL BNDRYC(BACKGB,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,BB)	RWY21260
	CALL BNDRYC(BACKGC,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,CC)	RWY21270
	CALL BNDRYC(BACKGD,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,DD)	RWY21280
310	CONTINUE	RWY21290
C		RWY21300
C***	ANTIDIFFUSION CALCULATION FOR Z-AXIS.	RWY21310
C		RWY21320
	IF (IANTI .EQ. 0) GO TO 325	RWY21330
	CALL BMOVE(AA,192,AI)	RWY21340
	IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 320	RWY21350
	CALL BMOVE(BB,192,BI)	RWY21360
	CALL BMOVE(CC,192,CI)	RWY21370
	CALL BMOVE(DD,192,DI)	RWY21380
320	CONTINUE	RWY21390
	GO TO 360	RWY21400
325	CONTINUE	RWY21410
C		RWY21420
	DO 350 I = 2,NX1	RWY21430
	DO 340 K = 2,KMAX	RWY21440
	AI(I,K) = ANTW(AA,W,Z,I,K,DTADV,AI,KMAX)	RWY21450
	IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 330	RWY21460
	BI(I,K) = ANTW(BB,W,Z,I,K,DTADV,BI,KMAX)	RWY21470
	CI(I,K) = ANTW(CC,W,Z,I,K,DTADV,CI,KMAX)	RWY21480
	DI(I,K) = ANTW(DD,W,Z,I,K,DTADV,DI,KMAX)	RWY21490
330	CONTINUE	RWY21500
340	CONTINUE	RWY21510
350	CONTINUE	RWY21520
C		RWY21530
C***	SET SIDE AND TOP BOUNDARY CONDITIONS.	RWY21540
C		RWY21550
	CALL BNDRYC(BACKGA,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,AI)	RWY21560
	IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 360	RWY21570
	CALL BNDRYC(BACKGB,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,BI)	RWY21580
	CALL BNDRYC(BACKGC,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,CI)	RWY21590
	CALL BNDRYC(BACKGD,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,DI)	RWY21600
360	CONTINUE	RWY21610
C		RWY21620
C***	CALCULATION DIFFUSION IN X DIRECTION.	RWY21630
C		RWY21640
	DO 400 I = 2,NX1	RWY21650
	DO 390 K = 2,NZ1	RWY21660
	AA(I,K) = AI(I,K) + DIFFX(AI,X,DTADV,I,K,KXP)	RWY21670
	IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 370	RWY21680
	BB(I,K) = BI(I,K) + DIFFX(BI,X,DTADV,I,K,KXP)	RWY21690
	CC(I,K) = CI(I,K) + DIFFX(CI,X,DTADV,I,K,KXP)	RWY21700
	DD(I,K) = DI(I,K) + DIFFX(DI,X,DTADV,I,K,KXP)	RWY21710
370	CONTINUE	RWY21720
390	CONTINUE	RWY21730
400	CONTINUE	RWY21740
		RWY21750

```

C
C***      SET SIDE AND TOP BOUNDARY CONDITIONS.
C
      CALL BNDRYC(BACKGA,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,AA)
      IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 410
      CALL BNDRYC(BACKGB,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,BB)
      CALL BNDRYC(BACKGC,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,CC)
      CALL BNDRYC(BACKGD,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,DD)
410 CONTINUE
C
C***      CALCULATION DIFFUSION IN Z DIRECTION.
C
      DO 450 I = 2,NX1
        DO 440 K = 2,NZ1
          AI(I,K) = AA(I,K) + DIFFZ(AA,Z,DTADV,I,K,KZP)
          IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 430
          BI(I,K) = BB(I,K) + DIFFZ(BB,Z,DTADV,I,K,KZP)
          CI(I,K) = CC(I,K) + DIFFZ(CC,Z,DTADV,I,K,KZP)
          DI(I,K) = DD(I,K) + DIFFZ(DD,Z,DTADV,I,K,KZP)
430      CONTINUE
440      CONTINUE
450 CONTINUE
C
C***      SET SIDE AND TOP BOUNDARY CONDITIONS.
C
      CALL BNDRYC(BACKGA,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,AI)
      IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 460
      CALL BNDRYC(BACKGB,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,BI)
      CALL BNDRYC(BACKGC,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,CI)
      CALL BNDRYC(BACKGD,1,NX,KMAX,JTEST,DI)
460 CONTINUE
C
C***      DO ROADWAY CHEMISTRY VIA EXPLICIT METHOD FOR NO, NO2, O3, CO
C***      NUMERICAL STABILITY FOR THE CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS GENERALLY
C***      REQUIRES A SMALLER TIME STEP THAN THE ADVECTION TIME STEP.
C***      HENCE THE METHOD IS TO DO THE ADVECTION AND THEN DO THE
C***      CHEMISTRY IN SMALLER TIME STEPS TO CATCH UP (SEE ESKRIDGE
C***      AND DEMERJIAN, 1977 ATMOS. ENVIRONM.).
C
      IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 540
      DO 530 L = 1,NUMCHM
        DO 520 I = 2,NX1
          DO 510 K = 2,NZ1
            A(I,K,NP) = AI(I,K) + DTCHM *
              (-K1 * DI(I,K) * AI(I,K) + K2 * CI(I,K))
1            B(I,K,NP) = BI(I,K)
1            C(I,K,NP) = CI(I,K) + DTCHM *
              ( K1 * AI(I,K) * DI(I,K) - K2 * CI(I,K))
1            D(I,K,NP) = DI(I,K) + DTCHM *
              (-K1 * DI(I,K) * AI(I,K) + K2 * CI(I,K))
C
              AI(I,K) = A(I,K,NP)
              BI(I,K) = B(I,K,NP)
              CI(I,K) = C(I,K,NP)
              DI(I,K) = D(I,K,NP)
510      CONTINUE
520      CONTINUE
530 CONTINUE
      CALL BNDRYC(BACKGA,NP,NX,KMAX,JTEST,A)
      CALL BNDRYC(BACKGB,NP,NX,KMAX,JTEST,B)
      CALL BNDRYC(BACKGC,NP,NX,KMAX,JTEST,C)
      CALL BNDRYC(BACKGD,NP,NX,KMAX,JTEST,D)
      GO TO 560
C
C***
C
540 DO 560 I = 1,NX
      DO 550 K = 1,KMAX
        A(I,K,NP) = AI(I,K)
550      CONTINUE
560 CONTINUE
C
C***      PRINT INTERMEDIATE RESULTS.
C
      IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 585

```

```

RWY21760
RWY21770
RWY21780
RWY21790
RWY21800
RWY21810
RWY21820
RWY21830
RWY21840
RWY21850
RWY21860
RWY21870
RWY21880
RWY21890
RWY21900
RWY21910
RWY21920
RWY21930
RWY21940
RWY21950
RWY21960
RWY21970
RWY21980
RWY21990
RWY22000
RWY22010
RWY22020
RWY22030
RWY22040
RWY22050
RWY22060
RWY22070
RWY22080
RWY22090
RWY22100
RWY22110
RWY22120
RWY22130
RWY22140
RWY22150
RWY22160
RWY22170
RWY22180
RWY22190
RWY22200
RWY22210
RWY22220
RWY22230
RWY22240
RWY22250
RWY22260
RWY22270
RWY22280
RWY22290
RWY22300
RWY22310
RWY22320
RWY22330
RWY22340
RWY22350
RWY22360
RWY22370
RWY22380
RWY22390
RWY22400
RWY22410
RWY22420
RWY22430
RWY22440
RWY22450
RWY22460
RWY22470
RWY22480
RWY22490
RWY22500

```

IF (IPRINT .LT. NPRINT) GO TO 580	RWY22510
IF (INTPR .NE. 0) GO TO 570	RWY22520
WRITE(10,1000) HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3	RWY22530
WRITE(10,1010)	RWY22540
CALL GRAPH(A,NP,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY22550
WRITE(10,1020)	RWY22560
CALL GRAPH(B,NP,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY22570
WRITE(10,1030)	RWY22580
CALL GRAPH(C,NP,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY22590
WRITE(10,1000) HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3	RWY22600
WRITE(10,1040)	RWY22610
CALL GRAPH(D,NP,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY22620
570 CONTINUE	RWY22630
IPRINT = 0	RWY22640
580 CONTINUE	RWY22650
GO TO 600	RWY22660
C	RWY22670
585 IF (IPRINT .LT. NPRINT) GO TO 600	RWY22680
IF (INTPR .EQ. 1) GO TO 595	RWY22690
IF (KOUNTP/4*4 .NE. KOUNTP) GO TO 590	RWY22700
WRITE(10,1000) HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3	RWY22710
590 WRITE(10,1050)	RWY22720
CALL GRAPH(A,NP,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY22730
KOUNTP = KOUNTP + 1	RWY22740
595 CONTINUE	RWY22750
IPRINT = 0	RWY22760
600 CONTINUE	RWY22770
C	RWY22780
C***	RWY22790
C	RWY22800
NP = NP + 1	RWY22810
IF (NP .EQ. 3) NP = 1	RWY22820
N = N + 1	RWY22830
IF (N .EQ. 3) N = 1	RWY22840
TIME = TIME + DTADV	RWY22850
IF (TIME .GE. TMSTOP) GO TO 700	RWY22860
IPRINT = IPRINT + 1	RWY22870
GO TO 100	RWY22880
700 CONTINUE	RWY22890
NP = NP - 1	RWY22900
IF (NP .EQ. 0) NP = 2	RWY22910
C	RWY22920
C***	RWY22930
C	RWY22940
PRINT FINAL RESULTS.	RWY22950
IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 750	RWY22960
WRITE(10,1000) HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3	RWY22970
WRITE(10,1010)	RWY22980
CALL GRAPH(A,NP,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY22990
WRITE(10,1020)	RWY23000
CALL GRAPH(B,NP,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY23010
WRITE(10,1030)	RWY23020
CALL GRAPH(C,NP,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY23030
WRITE(10,1000) HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3	RWY23040
WRITE(10,1040)	RWY23050
CALL GRAPH(D,NP,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY23060
GO TO 999	RWY23070
750 CONTINUE	RWY23080
C	RWY23090
WRITE(10,1000) HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3	RWY23100
WRITE(10,1050)	RWY23110
CALL GRAPH(A,NP,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)	RWY23120
C	RWY23130
999 RETURN	RWY23140
C	RWY23150
C***	RWY23160
C	RWY23170
FORMAT STATMENTS.	RWY23180
1000 FORMAT(1H1,'TITLE: ',20A4,2(/,9X,20A4)/)	RWY23190
1010 FORMAT(1H0,'NITROGEN OXIDE, NO (PPM)')	RWY23200
1020 FORMAT(1H0,'CARBON MONOXIDE, CO (PPM)')	RWY23210
1030 FORMAT(1H0,'NITROGEN DIOXIDE, NO2 (PPM)')	RWY23220
1040 FORMAT(1H0,'OZONE, O3 (PPM)')	RWY23230
1050 FORMAT(1H0,'POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS (PPM)')	RWY23240
END	RWY23250
C	
C=====	

```

C
SUBROUTINE TIMINC(ICHEM,K1,K2,DTADV,DTCHM,NUMCHM)
C
C     PARAMETER LIST:
C     INPUT:  ICHEM - CHEMISTRY OPTION (IF ICHEM = 1, THEN K1,
C                   K2, DTCHM, AND NUMCHM ARE IRRELEVANT)
C                   K1 - CHEMICAL REACTION RATE (1/(PPM MIN) FOR:
C                   NO + O3 ---* NO2 + O2
C                   K2 - CHEMICAL REACTION RATE (1/MIN) FOR:
C                   NO2 + O2 ---* NO + O3
C     OUTPUT: DTADV - ADVECTIVE/DIFFUSION TIME STEP (SEC)
C             DTCHM - CHEMICAL REACTION TIME STEP (SEC)
C             NUMCHM - NUMBER OF CHEMICAL REACTION TIME STEPS PER
C                   ADVECTIVE/DIFFUSION TIME STEP
C
C     CALLING ROUTINE:
C     ADVCHM
C
C     DESCRIPTION:
C     THIS SUBROUTINE FINDS THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TIME STEP FOR
C     ADVECTIVE AND DIFFUSION TO ASSURE STABILITY. IT ALSO
C     DETERMINES THE CHEMICAL REACTION TIME STEP AND THE NUMBER OF
C     TIME STEPS PER ADVECTIVE/DIFFUSION TIME STEP.
C
C     REAL KXP,KZP,KX,KZ,K1,K2
C     DIMENSION X(24),Z(8),KXP(24,8),KZP(24,8),U(24,8),W(24,8),KX(8)
C     DIMENSION KZ(8)
C     COMMON /CALCOM/U,W,KMAX,KX,KZ,X,Z,TMSTOP,NX,KXP,KZP
C
C     DT1 = 1000.
C     DT2 = 1000.
C     DT3 = 1000.
C     DT4 = 1000.
C     DO 20 I = 2,NX
C       DO 10 K = 2,KMAX
C         DX = X(I) - X(I-1)
C         DZ = Z(K) - Z(K-1)
C         D1 = 0.95 * DX/ABS(U(I,K))
C         IF (D1 .LT. DT1) DT1 = D1
C         D3 = 0.5 * DZ * DZ/KZP(I,K)
C         IF (D3 .LT. DT3) DT3 = D3
C         D4 = 0.5 * DX * DX/KXP(I,K)
C         IF (D4 .LT. DT4) DT4 = D4
C       10 CONTINUE
C     20 CONTINUE
C
C     DTADV = AMIN1(DT1,DT3,DT4)
C     IF (ICHEM .EQ. 1) GO TO 30
C     FK = AMAX1(K1,K2)
C     DTCHM = 1./FK
C     NUMCHM = DTADV/DTCHM + 1.
C     DTCHM = DTADV/FLOAT(NUMCHM)
C 30 CONTINUE
C
C     RETURN
C     END
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE BNDRYC(BACKGR,L,NX,KMAX,JTEST,RHO)
C
C     PARAMETER LIST:
C     INPUT:  BACKGR - BACKGROUND POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS (PPM)
C             L - INDEX
C             NX - NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN X DIRECTION
C             KMAX - NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN Z DIRECTION
C             JTEST - WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR
C     I/O:    RHO - ARRAY FOR WHICH BOUNDARY CONDITIONS ARE TO
C             BE ESTABLISHED
C
C     CALLING ROUTINE:
C     ADVCHM
C
C     DESCRIPTION:
C     THIS SUBROUTINE ESTABLISHES BOUNDARY CONDITIONS FOR A

```

```

C          POLLUTANT DURING THE MARCHING PROCESS.
C
C          DIMENSION RHO(24,8,2)
C***      LOWER BOUNDARY CONDITION IS THAT THE GRADIENT IS ZERO.
C          DO 10 I = 1,NX
C             RHO(I,1,L) = RHO(I,2,L)
10      CONTINUE
C***      TOP BOUNDARY ASSUMES BACKGROUND.
C          DO 110 I = 1,NX
C             RHO(I,KMAX,L) = BACKGR
110     CONTINUE
C***      THE OUTFLOW CONDITIONS ARE JUST AN EXTROPLATION OF INSIDE
C***      VALUE TO THE BOUNDARY POINTS ASSUMING EQUAL GRADIENT OF
C***      POLLUTANT.
C          IF (JTEST .EQ. 1) GO TO 300
C***      SET OUTFLOW CONDITION TO CONSTANT GRADIENT AT WEST
C***      BOUNDARY INFLOW TO BACKGROUND.
C          DO 210 K = 2,KMAX
C             RHO(1,K,L) = RHO(2,K,L)
C             RHO(NX,K,L) = BACKGR
210     CONTINUE
C          GO TO 999
C***      SET OUTFLOW CONDITION TO CONSTANT GRADIENT AT EAST BOUNDARY
C***      BOUNDARY INFLOW TO BACKGROUND
C          DO 310 K = 2,KMAX
C             RHO(NX,K,L) = RHO(NX-1,K,L)
C             RHO(1,K,L) = BACKGR
310     CONTINUE
C          999 RETURN
C          END
C-----
C          FUNCTION ADU(RHO,L,U,X,DT,I,K)
C          PARAMETER LIST:
C          INPUT:  RHO - ARRAY OF SUBSTANCE TO BE ADVECTED (PPM)
C                  L   - LIMITING INDEX (TIME LEVEL 1 OR 2)
C                  U   - U COMPONENT FIELD (M/SEC)
C                  X   - GRID POINTS IN X DIRECTION (METERS)
C                  DT  - ADVECTIVE TIME STEP (SEC)
C                  I   - INDEX FOR X DIRECTION
C                  K   - INDEX FOR Z DIRECTION
C          OUTPUT: ADU - CONCENTRATION FIELD ADVECTED IN X DIRECTION
C                  FOR ONE TIME STEP
C          CALLING ROUTINE:
C          ADVCHM
C          DESCRIPTION:
C          TRANSPORT IN THE X DIRECTION IS DETERMINED USING AN UPSTREAM
C          FLUX CORRECTED METHOD. THE METHOD IS PREFERRED SINCE ONLY
C          ONE BOUNDARY POINT IS REQUIRED.
C          DIMENSION X(24),RHO(24,8,2),U(24,8)
C          * * * * * STATEMENT FUNCTIONS * * * * *
C          DX(I) = X(I) - X(I-1)
C          XL(I,K) = X(I) + U(I,K) * DT
C          UP(I,K) = .5 * (U(I,K) + U(I+1,K))
C          RHOP(I,K) = (RHO(I,K,L)) * DX(I+1)/(XL(I+1,K) - XL(I,K))
C          RHOM(I,K) = (RHO(I,K,L)) * DX(I) / (XL(I,K) - XL(I-1,K))

```

```

C * * * * * RWY24760
C IF (UP(I,K) .GE. 0.0) GO TO 10 RWY24770
  DMP = UP(I,K) * DT * RHOM(I+1,K) RWY24780
  GO TO 20 RWY24790
10 CONTINUE RWY24800
  DMP = UP(I,K) * DT * RHOP(I,K) RWY24810
20 CONTINUE RWY24820
C IF (UP(I-1,K) .GE. 0.0) GO TO 110 RWY24830
  DMM = UP(I-1,K) * DT * RHOM(I,K) RWY24840
  GO TO 120 RWY24850
110 CONTINUE RWY24860
  DMM = UP(I-1,K) * DT * RHOP(I-1,K) RWY24870
120 CONTINUE RWY24880
C FM = RHO(I,K,L) * .5 * (DX(I+1) + DX(I)) RWY24890
  ADU = (FM + DMM - DMP) / (.5 * (DX(I+1) + DX(I))) RWY24900
C RETURN RWY24910
  END RWY24920
RWY24930
RWY24940
RWY24950
RWY24960
RWY24970
C-----RWY24980
C SUBROUTINE BMOVE(A,N,B) RWY24990
C RWY25000
C   PARAMETER LIST: RWY25010
C   INPUT:  A - ARRAY USED FOR INITIALIZATION RWY25020
C           N - ENDING INDEX RWY25030
C   OUTPUT: B - ARRAY TO BE INITIALIZED RWY25040
C RWY25050
C   CALLING ROUTINE: RWY25060
C   ADVCHM RWY25070
C RWY25080
C   DESCRIPTION: RWY25090
C   THE PURPOSE OF THIS MODULE IS TO INITIALIZE AN ARRAY. RWY25100
C RWY25110
C   DIMENSION A(N),B(N) RWY25120
C RWY25130
C   DO 10 I = 1,N RWY25140
C     B(I) = A(I) RWY25150
10 CONTINUE RWY25160
C RETURN RWY25170
  END RWY25180
RWY25190
RWY25200
RWY25210
C-----RWY25220
C FUNCTION ANTU(RHOT,U,X,I,K,DT,RHO,L,NX,S) RWY25230
C RWY25240
C   PARAMETER LIST: RWY25250
C   INPUT:  RHOT - POLLUTION FIELD WHICH HAS BEEN ADVECTED IN RWY25260
C           X DIRECTION RWY25270
C           U - U COMPONENT FIELD (M/SEC) RWY25280
C           X - GRID POINTS IN X DIRECTION (METERS) RWY25290
C           I - INDEX FOR X DIRECTION RWY25300
C           K - INDEX FOR Z DIRECTION RWY25310
C           DT - ADVECTIVE TIME STEP (SEC) RWY25320
C           RHO - POLLUTANT FIELD (PPM) WITHOUT ADVECTION IN RWY25330
C           X DIRECTION RWY25340
C           L - LIMITING INDEX RWY25350
C           NX - NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN X DIRECTION RWY25360
C           S - EMISSION GRID (G/M**3/SEC) RWY25370
C   OUTPUT: ANTU - NUMERICAL DISPERSION TENDS TO "DIFFUSE" THE RWY25380
C           CONCENTRATION FIELDS ARTIFICIALLY, THE OUTPUT RWY25390
C           OF THIS FUNCTION IS THE CONCENTRATION FIELD RWY25400
C           WITH "MOST" OF THE NUMERICAL DISPERSION RWY25410
C           REMOVED RWY25420
C RWY25430
C   CALLING ROUTINE: RWY25440
C   ADVCHM RWY25450
C RWY25460
C   DESCRIPTION: RWY25470
C   THIS FUNCTION PERFORMS THE ANTIDIFFUSION OR FLUX LIMITER RWY25480
C   CALCULATION. RWY25490
C RWY25500

```

```

C          DIMENSION S(24),X(24),RHOT(24,8),U(24,8),RHO(24,8,2)
C
C ***** STATEMENT FUNCTIONS *****
C
C      DX(I) = X(I) - X(I-1)
C      XL(I,K) = X(I) + U(I,K) * DT
C      UP(I,K) = .5 * (U(I,K) + U(I+1,K))
C      RHOP(I,K) = (RHO(I,K,L) + F * DT * S(I)) * DX(I+1)/
C      1      (XL(I+1,K) - XL(I,K))
C      RHOM(I,K) = (RHO(I,K,L) + F * DT * S(I-1)) * DX(I) /
C      1      (XL(I,K) - XL(I-1,K))
C      ASP(I,K) = (RHOM(I+1,K) - RHOP(I,K)) * .5 * DT * ABS(UP(I,K)) *
C      1      (1.-DT * ABS(UP(I,K))/(XL(I+1,K) - XL(I,K)))
C      DEL(I,K) = RHOT(I+1,K) - RHOT(I,K)
C
C *****
C
C      F = 1.
C      IF (K .GT. 2) F = 0.0
C      NX1 = NX - 1
C      X1 = SIGN(1.,ASP(I,K))
C      Y1 = SIGN(1.,ASP(I-1,K))
C      ZZ1 = 0.0
C      IF (I .LT. NX1) ZZ1 = DEL(I+1,K)
C      ZZ2 = 0.0
C      IF (I .GT. 2) ZZ2 = DEL(I-1,K)
C      XX = X1 * AMAX1(0.0,AMIN1(X1 * ZZ2 * (.5 * (X(I+1) - X(I-1))),
C      1      ABS(ASP(I,K)),X1 * ZZ1 * (.5 * (X(I+2) - X(I))))))
C
C      IF (I .GT. 2) GO TO 10
C      Z1 = 0.0
C      Z2 = X(2) - X(1)
C      GO TO 20
C 10 CONTINUE
C      Z1 = DEL(I-2,K)
C      Z2 = .5 * (X(I) - X(I-2))
C 20 CONTINUE
C
C      Y = Y1 * AMAX1(0.0,AMIN1(Y1 * Z1 * (Z2),
C      1      ABS(ASP(I-1,K)),Y1 * DEL(I,K) * (.5 * (X(I+1) - X(I-1)))))
C      ANTU = RHOT(I,K) + (Y - XX)/(.5 * (X(I+1) - X(I-1)))
C
C      RETURN
C      END
C
C *****
C
C      FUNCTION ADW(RHO,W,Z,DT,I,K)
C
C      PARAMETER LIST:
C      INPUT:  RHO - POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION FIELD (PPM)
C              W  - W COMPONENT FIELD (M/SEC)
C              Z  - GRID POINTS IN Z DIRECTION (METERS)
C              DT - ADVECTIVE TIME STEP (SEC)
C              I  - INDEX FOR X DIRECTION
C              K  - INDEX FOR Z DIRECTION
C      OUTPUT: ADW - POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION FIELD (PPM) ADVECTED
C              IN Z DIRECTION FOR ONE TIME STEP
C
C      CALLING ROUTINE:
C      ADVCHM
C
C      DESCRIPTION:
C      THIS FUNCTION CALCULATES TRANSPORT IN THE Z DIRECTION USING
C      AN UPSTREAM FLUX CORRECTED METHOD. THE METHOD IS PREFERRED
C      SINCE ONLY ONE BOUNDARY POINT IS NEEDED.
C
C      DIMENSION Z(8),RHO(24,8),W(24,8)
C
C ***** STATEMENT FUNCTIONS *****
C
C      DZ(K) = Z(K) - Z(K-1)
C      ZL(I,K) = Z(K) + W(I,K) * DT
C      WP(I,K) = .5 * (W(I,K) + W(I,K+1))

```

```

      RHOP(I,K) = RHO(I,K) * DZ(K+1)/(ZL(I,K+1) - ZL(I,K))
      RHOM(I,K) = RHO(I,K) * DZ(K) / (ZL(I,K) - ZL(I,K-1))
C
C *****
C
      IF (WP(I,K) .GE. 0.0) GO TO 10
      DMP = WP(I,K) * DT * RHOM(I,K+1)
      GO TO 20
10 CONTINUE
      DMP = WP(I,K) * DT * RHOP(I,K)
20 CONTINUE
C
      IF (WP(I,K-1) .GE. 0.0) GO TO 110
      DMM = WP(I,K-1) * DT * RHOM(I,K)
      GO TO 120
110 CONTINUE
      DMM = WP(I,K-1) * DT * RHOP(I,K-1)
120 CONTINUE
C
      FM = RHO(I,K) * .5 * (DZ(K+1) + DZ(K))
      ADW = (FM + DMM - DMP)/(.5 * (DZ(K+1) + DZ(K)))
C
      RETURN
      END
C
C=====
C
      FUNCTION ANTW(RHOT,W,Z,I,K,DT,RHO,KMAX)
C
C      PARAMETER LIST:
C      INPUT:  RHOT - CONCENTRATION FIELD WHICH HAS BEEN ADVECTED
C              IN Z DIRECTION
C              W    - W COMPONENT FIELD (M/SEC)
C              Z    - GRID POINTS IN Z DIRECTION (METERS)
C              I    - INDEX FOR X DIRECTION
C              K    - INDEX FOR Z DIRECTION
C              DT   - ADVECTIVE TIME STEP
C              RHO  - CONCENTRATION FIELD WITHOUT ADVECTION IN
C                    Z DIRECTION
C              KMAX - NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN Z DIRECTION
C      OUTPUT: ANTW - NUMERICAL DISPERSION TENDS TO "DIFFUSE" THE
C                    CONCENTRATION FIELDS ARTIFICIALLY. THE OUTPUT
C                    OF THIS FUNCTION IS THE CONCENTRATION FIELD
C                    WITH "MOST" OF THE NUMERICAL DISPERSION
C                    REMOVED
C
C      CALLING ROUTINE:
C      ADVCHM
C
C      DESCRIPTION:
C      THIS FUNCTION PERFORMS THE ANTIDIFFUSION OR FLUX DELIMITER
C      CALCULATION.
C
C      DIMENSION Z(24),RHOT(24,8),W(24,8),RHO(24,8)
C
C ***** STATEMENT FUNCTIONS *****
C
      DZ(K) = Z(K) - Z(K-1)
      ZL(I,K) = Z(K) + W(I,K) * DT
      WP(I,K) = .5 * (W(I,K) + W(I,K+1))
      RHOP(I,K) = RHO(I,K) * DZ(K+1)/(ZL(I,K+1) - ZL(I,K))
      RHOM(I,K) = RHO(I,K) * DZ(K) / (ZL(I,K) - ZL(I,K-1))
      ASP(I,K) = (RHOM(I,K+1) - RHOP(I,K)) * .5 * DT * ABS(WP(I,K)) *
1      (1. - DT * ABS(WP(I,K))/(ZL(I,K+1) - ZL(I,K)))
      DEL(I,K) = RHOT(I,K+1) - RHOT(I,K)
C
C *****
C
      KMAX1 = KMAX - 1
      X1 = SIGN(1.,ASP(I,K))
      Y1 = SIGN(1.,ASP(I,K-1))
      ZZ1 = 0.0
      IF (K .LT. KMAX1) ZZ1 = DEL(I,K+1)
      ZZ2 = 0.0
      IF (K .GT. 2) ZZ2 = DEL(I,K-1)

```

```

      XX = X1 * AMAX1(0.0,AMIN1(X1 * ZZ2 * (.5 * (Z(K+1) - Z(K-1))),
1      ABS(ASP(I,K)),X1 * ZZ1 * (.5 * (Z(K+2) - Z(K))))))
C
      IF (K .GT. 2) GO TO 10
      Z1 = 0.
      Z2 = Z(2) - Z(1)
      GO TO 20
10 CONTINUE
      Z1 = DEL(I,K-2)
      Z2 = .5 * (Z(K) - Z(K-2))
20 CONTINUE
C
      Y = Y1 * AMAX1(0.0,AMIN1(Y1 * Z1 * (Z2),
1      ABS(ASP(I,K-1)),Y1 * DEL(I,K) * (.5 * (Z(K+1) - Z(K-1))))))
      ANTW = RHOT(I,K) + (Y - XX)/(.5 * (Z(K+1) - Z(K-1)))
C
      RETURN
      END
C=====RWY27200
C
C      FUNCTION DIFFX(RHO,X,DT,I,K,KXP)
C
C      PARAMETER LIST:
C      INPUT:  RHO - CONCENTRATION FIELD (PPM)
C              X   - GRID POINTS IN THE X DIRECTION (METERS)
C              DT  - DIFFUSION TIME STEP (SEC)
C              I   - INDEX FOR X DIRECTION
C              K   - INDEX FOR Z DIRECTION
C              KXP - HORIZONTAL EDDY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS
C                  (M**2/SEC)
C      OUTPUT: DIFFX - CONCENTRATION VALUES DIFFUSED IN THE X
C                  DIRECTION
C
C      CALLING ROUTINE:
C      ADVCHM
C
C      DESCRIPTION:
C      THIS FUNCTION CALCULATES THE DIFFUSION IN THE X DIRECTION
C      BY CENTERED IN SPACE DIFFERENCES MAKING ALLOWANCES FOR
C      UNEQUAL SPACING.
C
C      REAL KXP
C      DIMENSION X(24),RHO(24,8),KXP(24,8)
C
C      DXH = X(I) - X(I-1)
C      DXK = X(I+1) - X(I)
C      DXD = X(I+1) - X(I-1)
C      DIFFX = ((KXP(I+1,K) + KXP(I,K)) * (RHO(I+1,K) - RHO(I,K)) /DXK
1      - (KXP(I,K) + KXP(I-1,K)) * (RHO(I,K) - RHO(I-1,K)) /DXH)
2      /DXD
C      DIFFX = DIFFX * DT
C
C      RETURN
C      END
C=====RWY27570
C
C      FUNCTION DIFFZ(RHO,Z,DT,I,K,KZP)
C
C      PARAMETER LIST:
C      INPUT:  RHO - CONCENTRATION FIELD (PPM)
C              Z   - GRID POINTS IN THE Z DIRECTION (METERS)
C              DT  - DIFFUSION TIME STEP (SEC)
C              I   - INDEX FOR X DIRECTION
C              K   - INDEX FOR Z DIRECTION
C              KZP - VERTICAL EDDY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS
C                  (M**2/SEC)
C      OUTPUT: DIFFZ - CONCENTRATION VALUES DIFFUSED IN THE Z
C                  DIRECTION
C
C      CALLING ROUTINE:
C      ADVCHM
C
C      DESCRIPTION:

```

```

C      THIS FUNCTION CALCULATES THE DIFFUSION IN THE Z DIRECTION      RWY27760
C      BY CENTERED IN SPACE DIFFERENCES MAKING ALLOWANCES FOR      RWY27770
C      UNEQUAL SPACING.                                             RWY27780
C                                                                    RWY27790
C      REAL KZP                                                       RWY27800
C      DIMENSION Z(8),RHO(24,8),KZP(24,8)                            RWY27810
C                                                                    RWY27820
C      DZK = Z(K+1) - Z(K)                                           RWY27830
C      DZH = Z(K) - Z(K-1)                                           RWY27840
C      DZD = Z(K+1) - Z(K-1)                                         RWY27850
C      DIFFZ = ((KZP(I,K+1) + KZP(I,K)) * (RHO(I,K+1) - RHO(I,K)) / DZK RWY27860
1      - (KZP(I,K) + KZP(I,K-1)) * (RHO(I,K) - RHO(I,K-1)) / DZH) RWY27870
C      2 /DZD                                                         RWY27880
C      DIFFZ = DIFFZ * DT                                           RWY27890
C                                                                    RWY27900
C      RETURN                                                       RWY27910
C      END                                                           RWY27920
C                                                                    RWY27930
C=====RWY27940
C      SUBROUTINE GRAPH(PRTARR,L,TIME,NX,KMAX,X,HWAYL)                RWY27950
C                                                                    RWY27960
C      PARAMETER LIST:                                              RWY27970
C      INPUT: PRTARR - POLLUTANT FIELD TO BE PRINTED (PPM)          RWY27980
C              L      - LIMITING INDEX                             RWY27990
C              TIME   - TIME OF THE POLLUTANT FIELD (SEC)          RWY28000
C              NX     - NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN THE X DIRECTION   RWY28010
C              KMAX   - NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN THE Z DIRECTION   RWY28020
C              X      - GRID POINTS IN THE X DIRECTION (METERS)    RWY28030
C              HWAYL  - OUTPUT ARRAY CONTAINING LANE LOCATIONS      RWY28040
C                                                                    RWY28050
C      CALLING ROUTINES:                                           RWY28060
C      MAIN, ADVCHM                                               RWY28070
C                                                                    RWY28080
C      DESCRIPTION:                                               RWY28090
C      THIS SUBROUTINE OUTPUTS VELOCITY, DIFFUSIVITY, AND        RWY28100
C      POLLUTANT FIELDS.                                         RWY28110
C                                                                    RWY28120
C      DIMENSION PRTARR(24,8,2),X(24),HWAYL(24),DASH(24)          RWY28130
C      DATA DASH/24*'---'/                                         RWY28140
C      DATA IN/5/, 10/6/                                           RWY28150
C                                                                    RWY28160
C      IF (TIME .GT. 0.0) WRITE(10,1000) TIME                      RWY28170
C      DO 10 K = KMAX,2,-1                                           RWY28180
C          WRITE(10,1010) (PRTARR(I,K,L), I = 2,NX)                RWY28190
C      10 CONTINUE                                                  RWY28200
C          WRITE(10,1020) (DASH(I), I = 2,NX)                      RWY28210
C          WRITE(10,1030) (X(I), I = 2,NX)                          RWY28220
C          WRITE(10,1040) (HWAYL(I), I = 2,NX)                     RWY28230
C      RETURN                                                       RWY28240
C                                                                    RWY28250
C      C*** FORMAT STATEMENTS.                                     RWY28260
C                                                                    RWY28270
C      1000 FORMAT(1H+,73X,'AT TIME',F12.6,1X,'SEC')              RWY28280
C      1010 FORMAT(1H0,22(1X,F5.2))                                RWY28290
C      1020 FORMAT( 1X,'-',22(A4,'--'))                             RWY28300
C      1030 FORMAT( 1X,22(1X,F5.1))                                 RWY28310
C      1040 FORMAT( 1X,2X,22(A4,2X))                               RWY28320
C      END                                                         RWY28330
C                                                                    RWY28340

```

APPENDIX B

PERFORMANCE COMPARISON OF ROADWAY, HIWAY-2 AND CALINE3

The article in this appendix is reprinted from Atmospheric Environment Vol 20 Number 6, with the authors' permission.

TURBULENT DIFFUSION BEHIND VEHICLES: EVALUATION OF ROADWAY MODELS

S. T. RAO* and G. SISTLA

Division of Air Resources, NYS Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Albany, NY 12233, U.S.A.

and

R. E. ESKRIDGE† and W. B. PETERSEN†

Atmospheric Sciences Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711, U.S.A.

(First received 24 June 1985 and in final form 21 October 1985)

Abstract—This paper presents a statistical evaluation of three highway air pollution models (CALINE3, HIWAY-2, and ROADWAY) using the tracer data from the General Motors Sulfate Dispersion Experiment. Since the models predict the ensemble mean whereas any given observation reflects a single realization or an event from a population, it should be recognized that the model predictions will almost always differ from the corresponding observations, even if the models and the input data for the models are perfect. The bootstrap resampling procedure is used to quantify the variability in the observed concentrations due to the stochastic nature of the atmosphere. The results suggest that the variability in the observations due to the random nature of the atmosphere is about 30%. Therefore, if the predicted values are within $\pm 30\%$ of the measured concentrations, the differences between model predictions and observations should not be considered to be significant. Thus a 'perfect' air quality model should predict to within $\pm 30\%$ of its corresponding observed concentrations. Comparisons of the model predictions paired and unpaired in time with measurements suggest that HIWAY-2 and ROADWAY perform best, but the performance of CALINE3 is acceptable. Application of the extreme value theory and the bootstrap resampling procedure to the modeled and measured data (unpaired) shows that all three models are capable of predicting the extreme concentrations within the model performance criteria set forth above.

1. INTRODUCTION

The passage of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 initiated modeling of pollution due to vehicles. This act requires that for new highways that are partially funded by federal funds an environmental impact statement should be prepared before construction begins. A number of highway air pollution models were developed in the early 1970s such as CALINE (Beaton *et al.*, 1972), EGAMA (Egan *et al.*, 1973), and HIWAY (Zimmerman and Thompson, 1975). Attempts to validate and evaluate these models with experimental data taken near highways were not satisfactory because of the uncertainty in the estimate of the emissions from vehicles. In field experiments the background of measured pollutants was nonhomogeneous. Also, the statistical tests used in previous model evaluations were rather simple. In 1975 General Motors, with the cooperation of Ford Motor Co., the Chrysler Corp. and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, conducted a well conceived and controlled highway experiment at the General Motors test facility (Cadle *et al.*, 1976). The tracer data from this exper-

iment furnished for the first time an outstanding data set for model evaluation and development.

The Environmental Protection Agency funded the American Meteorology Society to establish a group of scientists to evaluate and recommend techniques for use in model evaluation. The recommendations of this group are given by Fox (1981). In a response to the recommendations of the American Meteorological Society, Willmott (1982) made a number of important suggestions.

In the late 1970s and early 1980s a number of highway models were developed, and many of these were evaluated by Rao *et al.* (1980) using the General Motors data and many of the techniques recommended by Fox (1981). In this paper three highway models (CALINE3, HIWAY-2 and ROADWAY) will be evaluated using the General Motors tracer data and the statistical techniques suggested by Fox and Willmott, extreme value statistics (Tabony, 1983), and the 'bootstrap' method (Diaconis and Efron, 1983).

2. HIGHWAY MODELS

(a) The CALINE3 model

CALINE3 is a line source model developed by the California Department of Transportation (Benson, 1979). It is based on the Gaussian diffusion equation

*Supported by U.S. EPA Grant CR-810475-01.

†On assignment from NOAA, and to whom correspondence should be addressed.

and employs a mixing zone concept to characterize pollutant diffusion over the roadway. The model divides individual highway sections into a series of elements from which incremental concentrations are computed from an approximation to the crosswind finite line source equation and summed to form a total concentration estimate at a particular receptor location. Each element is modeled as an equivalent finite line source positioned normal to the wind direction and centered at the element midpoint. The region directly over the highway is treated as a zone of uniform emissions and turbulence.

The vertical diffusion parameter is a modification of the curves suggested by Pasquill (1974) to incorporate the initial diffusion over the highway. The horizontal diffusion curves are identical to those suggested by Turner (1970) except for averaging time and surface roughness power law adjustments similar to those made for the vertical diffusion curves.

(b) *The HIWAY-2 model*

The HIWAY-2 model (Rao and Keenan, 1980) is basically a Gaussian diffusion model developed for at grade and cut section roadway configurations. Highway emissions are considered to be equivalent to a series of finite line sources. Each lane of traffic is modeled as if it were a straight, continuous, finite line source with a uniform emission rate. A highway is simulated with an increasing number of point sources with the total contribution of all points computed by a trapezoidal integration of the Gaussian point source equation over a finite length until the solution converges.

The diffusion parameters used in HIWAY-2 were determined from the tracer data collected during the General Motors Experiment and the Long Island Expressway Experiment (Sistla *et al.*, 1979). Downwind diffusion is a function of initial diffusion and stability class. Three stability regimes are utilized to characterize downwind diffusion. The initial spread has incorporated in it a vehicle-induced drag factor that accounts for the initial dilution of the pollutant over the roadway, and allows the model to make reasonable estimates of concentrations when the wind speed is low and the wind direction is parallel to the roadway.

(c) *The ROADWAY model*

The ROADWAY model solves a conservation of species equation via finite-difference approximations. The model assumes a surface layer describable by surface layer similarity theory with the superposition of the effects of vehicle wakes. The vehicle wakes affect the wind field and the turbulence fields, and it is assumed in the model that the effect is linear. The unique part of the ROADWAY model is the vehicle wake theory, which was originally developed by Eskridge and Hunt (1979), and modified by Eskridge and Thompson (1982) and Eskridge and Rao (1983, 1986).

A vehicle wake is a region of increased turbulence and decreased velocity relative to the vehicle. The intensity of the wake is a function of vehicle speed, downwind distance, and distance from the center of the wake. An averaged velocity and turbulence field is calculated across the highway based upon the number of vehicles, vehicle speeds, and ambient, atmospheric (upwind) conditions. Using the calculated velocity and turbulence fields, pollutant concentration predictions are made over, upwind and downwind of the highway. It is worth noting that unlike CALINE3 and HIWAY-2, the ROADWAY model development was independent of the General Motors data.

3. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF HIGHWAY POLLUTION MODELS

In this section the performance characteristics of three diffusion models, HIWAY-2, CALINE3 and ROADWAY, will be determined using the data from the General Motors Sulfate Dispersion Experiment. It should be borne in mind that HIWAY-2 and CALINE3 are expected to perform well when tested against the data from which they were developed. Further, it is worth noting that the physics of the problem is handled differently in all three of these models. By making intercomparison of model results it is possible to make an assessment of each model's simulation capability as a function of different treatments of modeling of pollutant transport and diffusion near roadways.

Two techniques are used to compare the predicted and measured concentrations, namely paired and unpaired comparisons. A paired analysis allows a direct comparison of individual predictions with measured values, while unpaired techniques determine model behavior on a statistical basis, without regard to the spatial and temporal correspondence between measured and predicted concentrations. The techniques used in the paired and unpaired analysis are described in Fox (1981) and Rao *et al.* (1985), and the unpaired (bootstrap) is described below. The results from the paired analyses, summarized in Table 1, indicate that HIWAY-2, ROADWAY and CALINE3 explain about 70%, 65% and 29% of the variance, respectively. The slopes of the regression lines are close to unity with small intercept values for all three models. The Index of Agreement, which reflects the degree to which the observation is accurately simulated by the model, shows that HIWAY-2 is 5% better than ROADWAY and both are considerably better than CALINE3. A second strong measure of model performance is the root-mean-square error (RMSE) which indicates the size of the error produced in the model; Table 1 shows that HIWAY-2 and ROADWAY perform considerably better than CALINE3. The mean fractional error shows that CALINE3 tends to underpredict slightly and HIWAY-2 and ROADWAY tend to overpredict. Mean fractional error is not a good measure by itself, as it would

Table 1. Comparison of model results using the GM data

	OBSERVED	HIWAY-2	CALINE3	ROADWAY
Range	0.01-4.92	0.01-4.68	0.09-17.97	0.02-5.29
Mean	0.96	1.07	0.96	1.20
Standard deviation	0.74	0.77	1.31	0.92
R^2		0.70	0.29	0.65
Slope		0.87	0.96	1.00
Intercept		0.23	0.04	0.25
Mean of (P/O)		1.30	1.23	1.40
Standard Deviation of (P/O)		0.99	1.20	1.02
Mean difference (d)		0.11	0.00	0.25
Variance of the difference (S_d^2)		0.18	1.23	0.29
Average absolute gross error ($1dl$)		0.30	0.41	0.41
Root-mean-square error ($RMSE_d$)		0.44	1.11	0.60
Index of agreement (D)		0.91	0.64	0.86
Mean fractional error (MFE)		-0.12	0.04	-0.21
Unsystematic mean square error (MSE_u)		0.18	1.22	0.29
Systematic mean square error (MSE_s)		0.02	0.00	0.06
Mean square error (MSE)		0.20	1.22	0.35
MSE_u/MSE		89%	100%	83%
MSE_s/MSE		11%	0%	17%

$N = 594$.

indicate here that CALINE3 is the best model, but the other statistical tests indicate otherwise. The mean fractional error could be small if there are large overpredictions balanced by large underpredictions. The average errors between predictions and measurements are similar for ROADWAY and HIWAY-2, although the simulation of HIWAY-2 is slightly better than that of ROADWAY. Particularly noteworthy is the fact that the errors of all three models are mostly unsystematic. For a good model the systematic difference should approach zero and the unsystematic difference should approach the root-mean-square error. The fact that similar results are found for both HIWAY-2 and ROADWAY is indicative of the appropriateness of the methodologies utilized in these models, even though they are based on completely different treatments of the physics of the problem. The ROADWAY model uses vehicle wake theory, while HIWAY-2 uses simple parameterizations of traffic-induced turbulence from a Gaussian approach to handle the transport and diffusion of pollutants near roadways.

In the following analysis, account is taken of the fact that the observations include measurement error, as well as the variability due to the stochastic or random nature of the atmosphere. It is imperative that this variability be considered in model evaluation. Any model prediction represents an ensemble average, while any given observation reflects a specific realization from a population that will almost always differ from the prediction, even if the model and the input data are perfect. Thus, it should be recognized that there is no significant difference between model predictions and observations as long as the predictions are contained within the natural variability of the observed concentrations. Assuming that the concentrations are directly proportional to the emission strength and indirectly proportional to the wind speed, the vari-

ability in the normalized concentration CU/Q (where C is the tracer gas concentration, U is the wind speed, and Q is the emission strength) can be determined using the General Motors data at the nearest roadside ground level receptor under nearly perpendicular wind-road orientations. Since previous investigations (Eskridge and Rao, 1983; Eskridge *et al.*, 1979; Rao *et al.*, 1979) on the role of traffic-induced turbulence imply the concentrations immediately adjacent to the roadway in the downwind direction are independent of the atmospheric stability, and that pollutant diffusion is dictated by the locally generated turbulence, it is reasonable to combine all data from the nearest roadside ground level (0.5 m height) monitor in the downwind direction to investigate the atmospheric-experimental variability. Furthermore, the data are restricted to the 18 cases with wind direction nearly perpendicular to the roadway, since then the transport and diffusion from the source to the receptor are well defined. The design of the General Motors experiment ensures that the mechanical turbulence generated by the moving vehicles will be approximately the same for all tracer experiments, because of constant vehicle speed as well as spacing of vehicle packs and vehicles in the packs. Thus, the analysis of the normalized concentration CU/Q for all perpendicular wind-road orientation cases allows an estimation of the magnitude of the atmospheric-experimental variability (stochastic process).

The cumulative probability plot of normalized concentration is shown in Fig. 1. The computed mean for CU/Q , the standard deviation of CU/Q , and the coefficient of variation (ratio of the standard deviation to the mean) about the mean are 0.587, 0.154 and 26%, respectively. Thus, the mean for this sample can be reported as $\hat{p} = 0.587 \pm 0.154$. This indicates that the best guess of the unknown true value p is $\hat{p} = 0.587$,

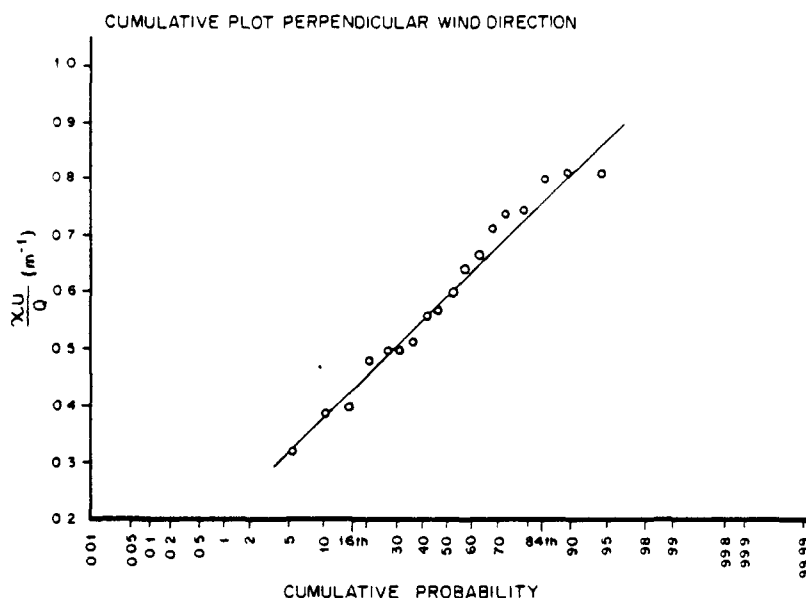


Fig. 1. Cumulative frequency distribution of the normalized concentrations at the nearest roadside receptor under perpendicular wind-road orientation.

with an expected root-mean-square error of 0.154 for $(\rho - \hat{\rho})$. If $(\rho - \hat{\rho})$ has roughly a normal distribution (this may always be the case for large data sets), then the accuracy statement can be interpreted as $\text{PROB}\{\rho \in [0.587 - 0.154, 0.587 + 0.154]\} = 0.68$. The above statement is based upon the fact that for a normal distribution, 68% of the data are within one standard deviation of the mean. The accuracy of the estimated mean value can be assessed using the 'bootstrap' method (see Diaconis and Efron (1983) for a detailed description of the method) which is as follows:

(a) Let F be the set of the observed data points (18 in this analysis).

(b) Use a random number generator to draw a set of 18 points independently from F , so that each member of the set is an independent random selection of one of the 18 original data points. This new data set, called the bootstrap sample, is a subset of the original set, which is plotted in Fig. 1. Some of the original points will have been selected zero times, some once, some twice, etc.

(c) Compute the mean ($\hat{\rho}^*$), the standard deviation ($\hat{\sigma}^*$), and the coefficient of variation ($\hat{\sigma}^*/\hat{\rho}^*$) of the bootstrap set.

(d) Repeat steps (b) and (c) above, a large number of times, say N ($N = 1000$ here), each time using an independent set of new random numbers to generate the bootstrap set. Denote the resulting sequence of bootstrap means by $\hat{\rho}^{*1}, \hat{\rho}^{*2}, \dots, \hat{\rho}^{*N}$.

(e) Construct a histogram plot of $(\hat{\rho}^{*1} - \hat{\rho})$, $(\hat{\rho}^{*2} - \hat{\rho})$, $\dots$, $(\hat{\rho}^{*N} - \hat{\rho})$ based on the N bootstrap sets (called replications).

The histograms based on the 1000 bootstrap replications of the mean of the sample, the standard deviation, and the coefficient of variation are plotted in

Fig. 2. The coefficient of variation from the bootstrap replications was found to vary as much as 5% from the estimate based on the original sample (26%). Thus, the overall variation in the original sample will be approximately 30%. This limit of plus or minus 30% of the observed normalized concentrations represents the variability in the observed concentration due to the stochastic nature of the atmosphere and should be taken into account in model evaluation studies. Figure 3 shows a scatter plot of observed concentrations, under near perpendicular cases for the GM data, and the predicted concentrations from the HIWAY-2, CALINE3 and ROADWAY models for the data set used in the bootstrap analysis. From the scatter plot, it is observed that 64% of the data points from the three models are within the natural variability. There is a bias towards over predicting in the three models. The models cannot be expected to perform better than plus or minus 30% of the observed concentrations. Table 2 shows how each model performed with the GM data in predicting the maximum concentrations for each tracer experiment, as well as for the entire data set taken downwind of the road. Again, it is worth noting the similarity of performance between the HIWAY-2 and ROADWAY models in predicting the maximum concentrations. When the entire data set is considered, HIWAY-2 and ROADWAY performed somewhat better than CALINE3, but all have an acceptable level of performance. Table 2 shows that when all data are considered the models perform about the same. Included in Table 2 are the results from the HIWAY model to facilitate a comparison among the models and to document the improvement over the HIWAY model.

While the three models perform well in terms of the GM data base as a whole, their ability to predict high

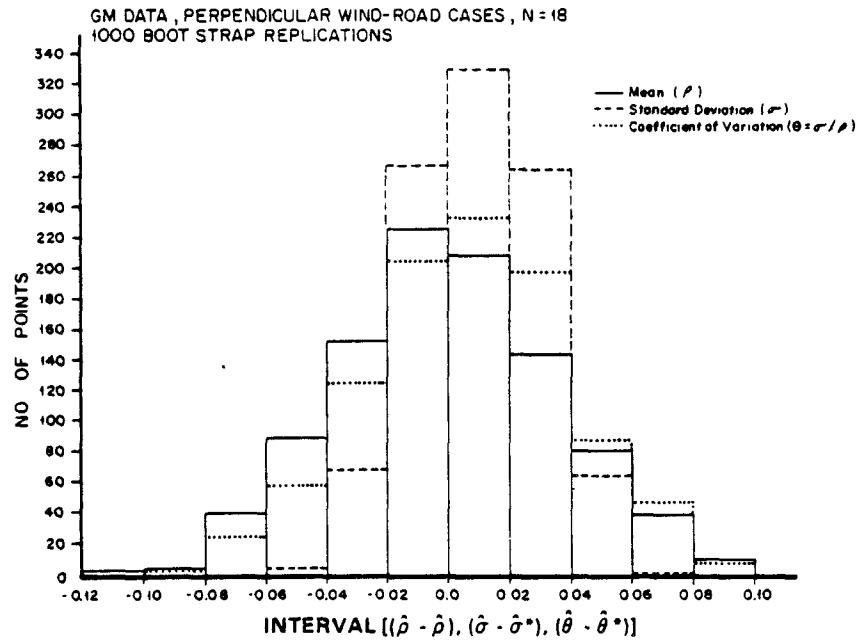


Fig. 2. Uncertainty distribution for the selected parameters using 1000 bootstrap replications.

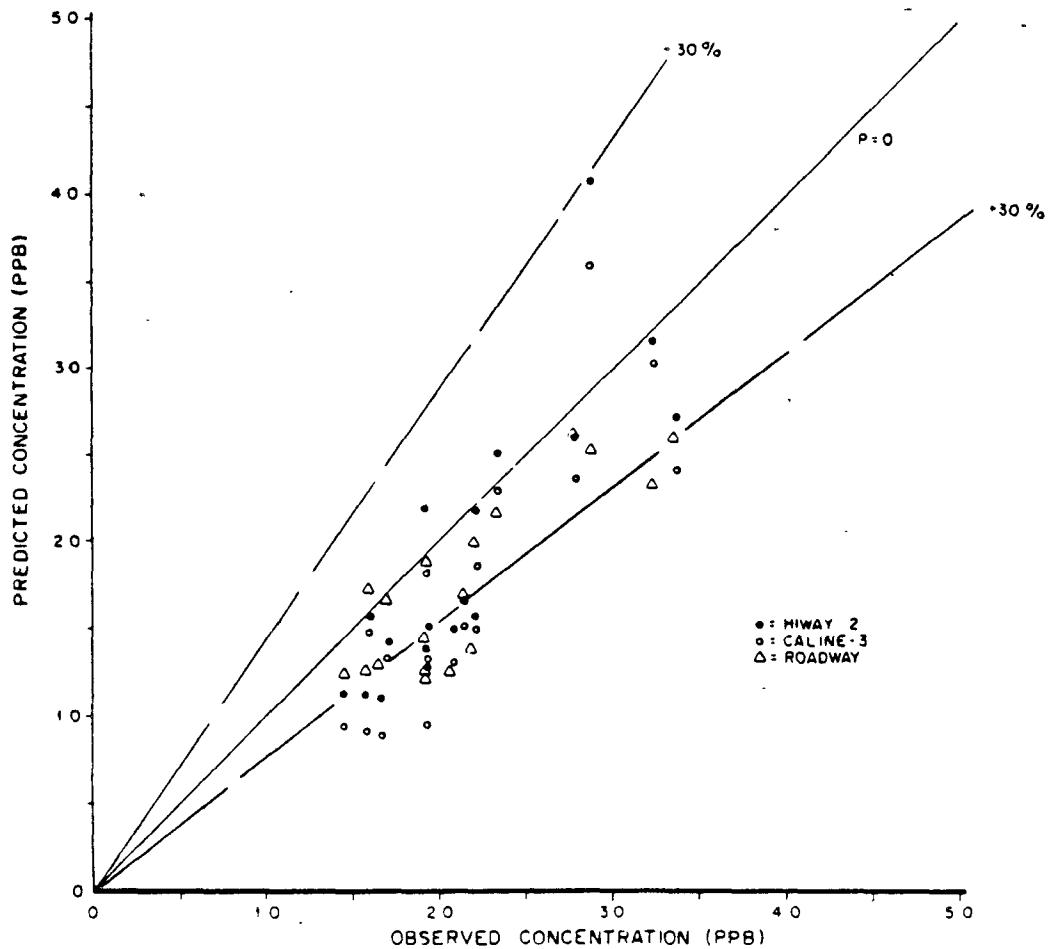


Fig. 3. Scatter plot of model predictions and measurements.

Table 2. Comparison of model predictions with GM data

Data subset	Model	Percent of predictions within $\pm 30\%$ of observed concentration	Percent of predictions $< 30\%$ of the observed concentrations	Percent of predictions $> 30\%$ of observed concentrations
GM data—ground level downwind				
receptor	HIWAY	40%	7%	53%
nearest to roadway	HIWAY-2	75%	17%	8%
where maximum is observed ($N = 61$)	CALINE3	42%	53%	5%
	ROADWAY	71%	21%	8%
All GM data from all runs				
	HIWAY	28%	14%	58%
	HIWAY-2	55%	10%	35%
	CALINE3	44%	29%	27%
	ROADWAY	46%	13%	41%

concentrations has not been determined. To evaluate the simulation capability of the models in predicting the maximum concentrations, asymptotic extreme value theory is used. In this method the maximum observed and predicted concentrations in each of the 18 tracer experiments are rank-ordered and the cumulative probabilities are determined by

$$\text{prob}(x \leq x_2) = \exp[-\exp(-y)], \quad (1)$$

where $y = (x - u)/a$ and y is called the reduced variate, x is the maximum concentration in each experiment, a is the Gumbel slope, and u is the mode of the extreme value distribution (see Gumbel, 1962).

The maxima of the observations and predictions for each of the General Motors experiments for the CALINE3, HIWAY-2, and ROADWAY models are plotted in Figs 4, 5 and 6, respectively, as a function of the reduced variate, y . The figures show the best fit to

the model predicted data and the 95% confidence interval to the fit, which is determined by the method of maximum likelihood estimation. This fit has the character of a type I double exponential distribution (see Tabony, 1983).

The maximum observed concentrations are also plotted to provide a comparison between the observations and model predictions. The measured data above the mode of the distribution fall within the confidence band for the model predicted values for ROADWAY and almost for HIWAY-2, which indicates that the model simulates the physical processes leading to the maximum concentrations quite well. A large number of the observations fall outside the confidence bands for the CALINE3 model. Good agreement was found between the predictions and observations as far as the extremes of the maxima (upper tail of the extreme value distribution) are concerned for all three models

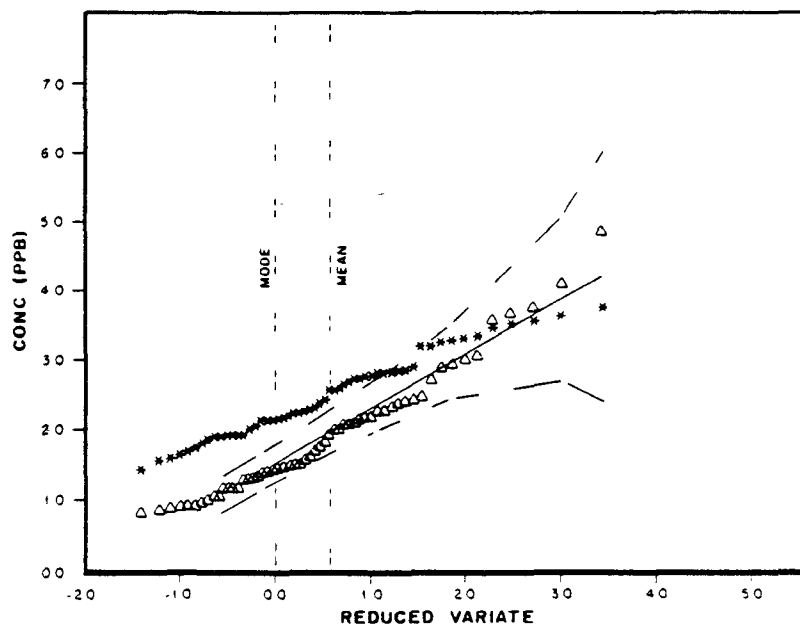


Fig. 4. Maxima of the observations (stars) and predictions (triangles) of CALINE3. Dashed lines are the 95% confidence limits for the best fit line through the predictions. The reduced variate is defined in Equation (1).

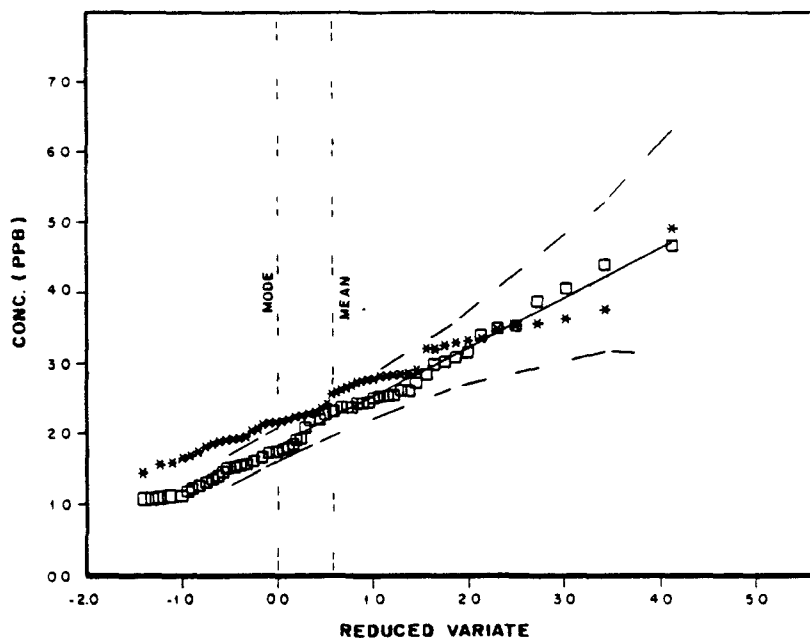


Fig. 5. Same as Fig. 4 except for HIWAY-2 and model predictions are shown using boxes.

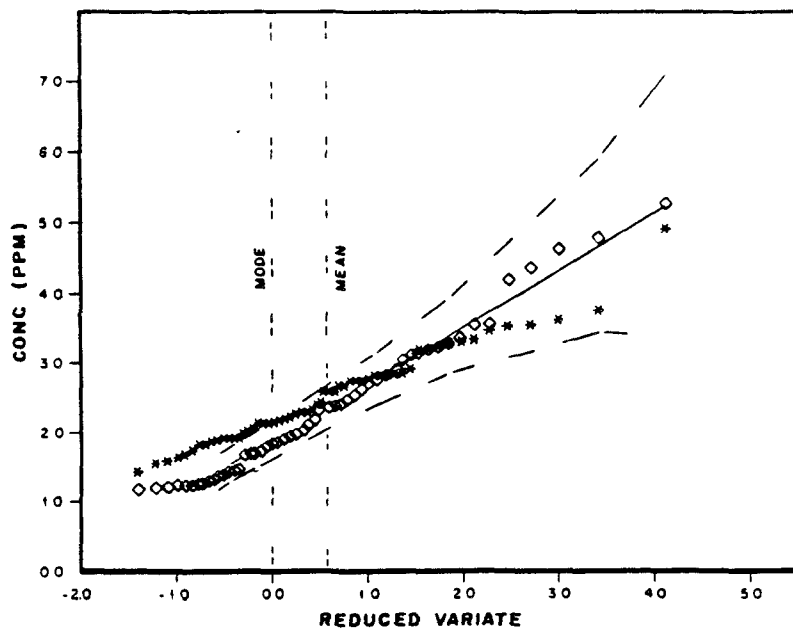


Fig. 6. Same as Fig. 4 except for ROADWAY and model predictions are shown using diamonds.

as shown in Figs 4-6. The statistical parameters for the extreme value distributions for the three models are presented in Table 3. The second highest of the observed maximum concentration is well within the predicted second highest concentrations, indicating that all these models are capable of simulating the atmospheric processes quite well.

The extreme value distribution discussed above is dependent on the distribution of the data. An alternate

approach is to use the bootstrap method to evaluate each model's ability to simulate the maximum concentration. The bootstrap method is applied to the sets of second highest concentration from the General Motors data and the predictions of the three models. The cumulative distributions of these concentrations based on 1000 bootstrap replications are presented in Fig. 7. It is evident that all of the models predict somewhat larger values (within 1.0 ppb) of the concen-

Table 3. Model comparison of second highest concentration (ppb)

Model	Mode	Sample size	Predicted S	Observed	Boot strap 95% confidence interval
HIWAY-2	1.839	61	4.219 ± 1.057	3.770	3.40–4.37
CALINE3	1.525	60*	4.207 ± 1.191	3.770	3.10–4.80
ROADWAY	1.895	61	4.665 ± 1.230	3.770	3.56–4.69

95% confidence limit to the model predicted second highest concentration based on the extreme value distribution.

*One tracer run with very low wind speed is removed from this analysis.

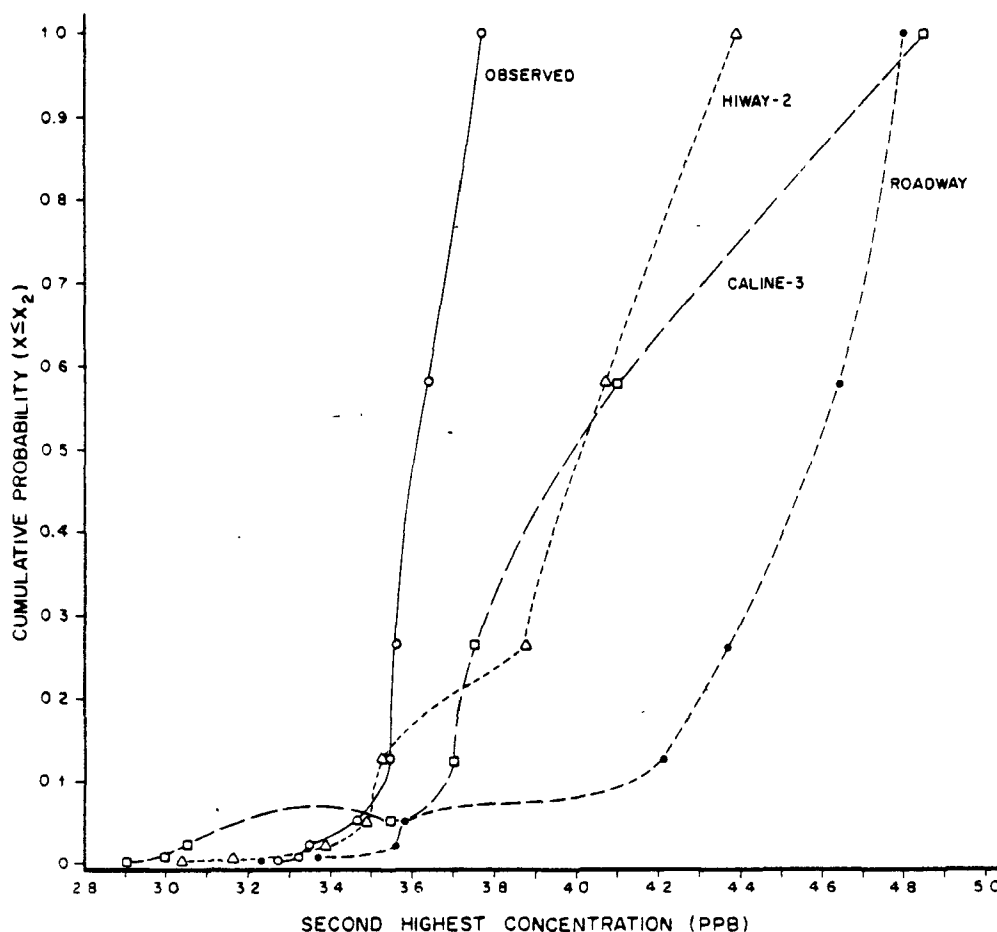


Fig. 7. Cumulative frequency distribution of model-based and the observation-based second highest concentration using 1000 bootstrap replications.

tration than that measured for a given probability. The ROADWAY model provides a more conservative estimate (i.e. higher) of the concentration than the other models. At 50% probability, the observed data indicate that the second highest of the maximum concentration is 3.62 ppb, while for the ROADWAY model it is 4.58 ppb. Given that there is no significant difference between model predictions and measurements as long as the predictions are contained within plus or minus 30% of the measured concentrations, the above result indicates that the predictions from the ROADWAY model, as well as the other two models,

are in agreement with the measurements. Thus, these models are seen to provide slightly conservative and realistic estimates of the concentrations. Not only the central tendencies, but also the extreme values produced by these models (especially HIWAY-2 and ROADWAY) are observed to be in good agreement with the measured data.

4. SUMMARY

The performance of CALINE3, HIWAY-2 and ROADWAY has been assessed using the tracer data

from the General Motors Sulfate Dispersion Experiment. The model predictions were first paired in time with the observations and various statistical parameters were evaluated. These tests indicate all three models perform well with the General Motors data, but HIWAY-2 and ROADWAY simulate the data better than CALINE3.

Using the bootstrap method and the normalized observations immediately downwind of the road, it was shown that there is an expected variation in the data of about $\pm 30\%$. This variability in the observed concentrations is due to measurement errors and the randomness of the atmosphere. The implication of this natural variability is that model predictions within $\pm 30\%$ of the observations can not be improved upon with this data set.

To test how well the models predict extreme values, asymptotic extreme value theory and the bootstrap method were used. The results indicate that all three models performed well in predicting the extreme concentrations.

REFERENCES

- Beaton J. L., Ranzieri A. J., Shirley E. C. and Skog J. B. (1972) Mathematical approach to estimating highway impact on air quality. Fed. Highway Admin. Report No. FHWA-RD-72-36, Washington DC.
- Benson P. E. (1979) CALINE3—a versatile dispersion model for predicting air pollutant levels near highways and arterial streets. FHWA/CA/TL-79/23.
- Cadle S. H., Chock D. P., Heuss J. M. and Monson P. R. G. (1976) Results of the General Motors Sulfate Dispersion Experiments. GMRP GMR-2107, Warren, MI.
- Diaconis P. and Efron B. (1983) Computer-intensive methods in statistics. *Sci. Am.* **248**, 116–130.
- Egan B. A., Epstein B. A., Keefe M., League J. and Lavery T. (1973) Development of procedure to simulate motor vehicle pollution levels. Environmental Research and Technology, Inc., Report No. ERT-p-343-f, Lexington, MA.
- Eskridge R. E., Binkowski F. S., Hunt J. C. R., Clark T. L. and Demerjian K. L. (1979) Highway modeling—II. Advection and diffusion of SF₆ tracer gas. *J. appl. Met.* **18**, 401–412.
- Eskridge R. E. and Hunt J. C. R. (1979) Highway modeling—I. Prediction of velocity and turbulence fields in the wakes of vehicles. *J. appl. Met.* **18**, 387–400.
- Eskridge R. E. and Rao S. T. (1983) Measurement and prediction of traffic-induced turbulence and velocity fields near roadways. *J. appl. Met.* **22**, 1431–1443.
- Eskridge R. E. and Rao S. T. (1986) Turbulent diffusion behind vehicles: experimentally determined turbulence mixing parameters. *Atmospheric Environment* **20**, 851–860.
- Eskridge R. E. and Thompson R. S. (1982) Experimental and theoretical study of the wake of a block-shaped vehicle in a shear-free boundary flow. *Atmospheric Environment* **16**, 2821–2836.
- Fox D. G. (1981) Judging air quality model performance. *Bull. Am. met. Soc.* **62**, 599–609.
- Gumbel E. J. (1962) Statistical theory of extreme values (main results). In *Contributions to Order Statistics*, pp. 56–93. Wiley, New York.
- Pasquill F. (1974) *Atmospheric Diffusion*, Second Edn. John Wiley, New York.
- Rao S. T. and Keenan M. (1980) Suggestions for the improvement of the EPA-HIWAY model. *J. Air Pollut. Control Ass.* **30**, 247–256.
- Rao S. T., Sedefian L. and Czapski U. (1979) Characteristics of turbulence and dispersion of pollutants near major highways. *J. appl. Met.* **18**, 283–293.
- Rao S. T., Sistla G., Keenan M. T. and J. S. Wilson (1980) An evaluation of some commonly used highway dispersion models. *J. Air Pollut. Control Ass.* **30**, 239–246.
- Rao S. T., Sistla G., Petersen W. B., Irwin J. S. and Turner D. B. (1985) Evaluation of the performance of RAM with the regional air pollution study data base. *Atmospheric Environment* **19**, 229–245.
- Sistla G., Samson P., Keenan M. and Rao S. T. (1979) A study of pollution dispersion near highways. *Atmospheric Environment* **13**, 669–685.
- Tabony R. C. (1983) Extreme value analysis in meteorology. *Met. Mag.* **112**, 78–98.
- Turner D. B. (1970) *Workbook of Atmospheric Dispersion Estimates*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency publication AP-26, Research Triangle Park, NC.
- Willmott C. J. (1982) Some comments on the evaluation of model performance. *Bull. Am. met. Soc.* **63**, 1309–1313.
- Zimmerman J. R. and Thompson R. S. (1975) User's Guide for HIWAY, a Highway Air Pollution Model. Report No. EPA-650/4-74-008.